

MASCOT® WORKWEAR



tested to work

MASCOT® SAFE | EN



MASCOT® SAFE

A comprehensive assortment of safety workwear

MASCOT has the broadest range of safety clothing in the industry. To make it easier for you, we have divided the assortment into ranges, each with their own specific characteristics. Choose between three fluorescent colours and a huge array of products; from head to toe and from inner to outer.

Visible and safe with EN ISO 20471

EN ISO 20471 is an international standard that sets requirements for safety workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The standard is divided into three classes, according to the risk zone in which one works, and to how well the product is able to protect the employee.

Carefully choose the safety class

It is the requirement for visibility - and thus the requirement for the area of reflectors and fluorescent material – that determines which class you should choose. The highest class is class 3. At MASCOT there are two ways to attain class 3: either choose an EN ISO 20471 product that is rated class 3 on its own, e.g., a jacket, or choose two products that, when worn together, are class 3 certified.



Reasons for choosing MASCOT® SAFE

Certified visibility and safety

- Approved according to the international standard EN ISO 20471.
- The fluorescent material keeps you visible during the day and the reflectors keep you visible at night.
- The dirt repellent surface keeps the clothing cleaner and keeps you visible.

Safety workwear for everyone

- For everyone who needs certified safety workwear – functions suited for all professions.
- Trousers with up to three leg lengths and a variety of sizes.
- Three different fluorescent colours, and multiple contrast colours.

The best for your workday

- Innovative fabric qualities with focus on durability, comfort and safety.
- Unique freedom of movement for a workday at a high pace.
- Thoroughly tested pockets and details.

EN ISO 20471



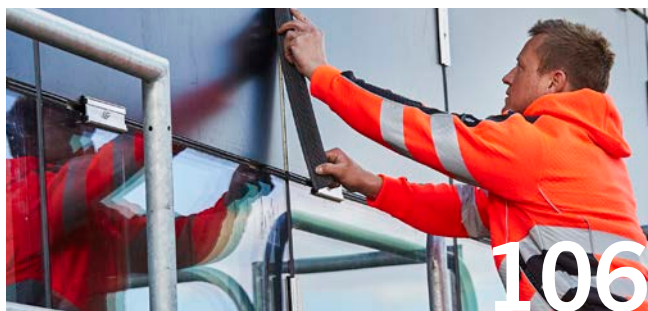
EN ISO 20471





MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE

6



106

MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME



170

MASCOT® SAFE CLASSIC



136

MASCOT® SAFE LIGHT



178

MASCOT® SAFE ARCTIC



151

MASCOT® SAFE YOUNG



188

MASCOT® SAFE AQUA



156

MASCOT® SAFE COMPLETE



192

MASCOT® COMPLETE



164

MASCOT® SAFE IMAGE



218

MASCOT® MULTISAFE

Combine products and achieve the highest protection

For you and your colleagues there are two ways to attain the highest safety class according to EN ISO 20471: either choose an EN ISO 20471 product that is rated class 3 on its own, or choose two products that together are class 3 certified. MASCOT has had approved a unique and simple letter system that makes it easier to understand the various classes and provides an overview of the different combination options for attaining class 3 clothing. The system is approved by the certification institute and eliminates uncertainty. In this way, employees always have the correct safety class.

Assembly-certification

At MASCOT you can combine two individual products with EN ISO 20471 certification and attain class 3 for the assembled set.

Tops with reflective strips on sleeves



Vests, and tops without reflective strips on sleeves

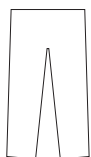


A

B

C

Trousers *)



Y



Z



Shorts or 3/4 Length Trousers



X



*) Bib & Braces can be combined into a certified class 2 or 3 as long as the upper body garment is worn over the bib. If the T-shirt or top is worn under the bib, then it is the class of the Bib & Brace alone that determines the total class.

Jacket 19009-511 is certified class 2 (product group A) and 3/4 length trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets 19049-711 are certified class 1 (product group X). When combining these two products, you achieve the highest safety, certified class 3. In the same way, you can combine all MASCOT's products to achieve a higher certification class. Next to each picture with safety workwear we have mentioned the certification class of the entire outfit. Look for the symbol.

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE






MASCOT®
ACCELERATE
SAFE

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE

The MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE range offers hi-vis clothing for anyone in need of visibility, maximum freedom of movement and plenty of functional details. The range is for users who need something extra from their safety clothing.

ULTIMATE
STRETCH ▶
WORKWEAR

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE is available in the following colour combinations

14010	1444	1433	1418	1709	17010	1744	22210	22218
hi-vis orange/ dark navy	hi-vis orange/ dark petroleum	hi-vis orange/ moss green	hi-vis orange/ dark anthracite	hi-vis yellow/ black	hi-vis yellow/ dark navy	hi-vis yellow/ dark petroleum	hi-vis red/dark navy	hi-vis red/dark anthracite
								



All in the detail



Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.



Unique CLIMASCOT® lining ensures effective heat-retention. It is light, soft and takes up next to no space when compressed.



Trousers in MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE

Find the trousers in the MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE range that best match the job in hand. Use the product variants and fabric qualities to guide you to the optimum solution.

FABRIC QUALITY

711

100% stretch fabric
Composition:
92% polyester/8% elastane



ULTIMATE STRETCH



WATER REPELLENT



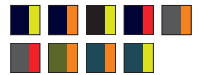
Combi suit with kneepad-
and holster pockets,
four-way stretch
19169-711
see page 40



Combi suit with kneepad-
and holster pockets,
four-way stretch
19069-711
see page 40



Trousers with kneepad
pockets and holster
pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad
pockets and holster
pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711
see page 38

FABRIC QUALITY

511

100% stretch fabric,
suitable for industrial
washing
Composition:
88% polyester/
12% elastolefin

ProWash®



ULTIMATE STRETCH



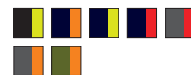
WATER REPELLENT



Trousers with kneepad
pockets, four-way stretch
19079-511
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad
pockets, ladies fit
DIAMOND, four-way
stretch
19078-511
see page 21



Trousers with kneepad
pockets, four-way stretch
19179-511
see page 23



Trousers with kneepad
pockets, ladies fit
DIAMOND, four-way
stretch
19178-511
see page 25

FABRIC QUALITY

236

Light fabric with stretch
zones
Composition:
70% polyester/30% cotton

ProWash®



STRETCH ZONES



LIGHTWEIGHT



Boilersuit with kneepad
pockets, stretch inserts
19519-236
see page 63



Bib & Brace with kneepad
pockets, stretch inserts
19569-236
see page 59



Bib & Brace with kneepad
pockets, stretch inserts
19669-236
see page 61



Trousers with kneepad
pockets, stretch inserts
19579-236
see page 54



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19479-711
see page 45



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19879-711
see page 45



¾ length trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, four-way stretch
19049-711
see page 49



Shorts, long, with holster pockets, four-way stretch
19349-711
see page 46



Skirt, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19244-711
see page 49

FABRIC QUALITY

510

100% stretch fabric, extra lightweight, suitable for industrial washing
Composition: 83% recycled polyester/17% elastolefin

ProWash®



ULTIMATE STRETCH



WATER REPELLENT



LIGHTWEIGHT



RECYCLED POLYESTER



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19279-510
see page 26



Trousers with thigh pockets, four-way stretch
19379-510
see page 29



Shorts, long, four-way stretch
19249-510
see page 18



Shorts, long, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19248-510
see page 33



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19578-236
see page 56



Trousers with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts
19679-236
see page 50



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19678-236
see page 52

FABRIC QUALITY

449

Lightweight fabric, light stretch
Composition: 100% polyester



WATERPROOF



WINDPROOF



BREATHABLE



LIGHTWEIGHT



Winter Trousers with kneepad pockets, CLIMASCOT®-lining
19090-449
see page 74



Over trousers with lightweight lining, waterproof
19590-449
see page 73

Tops for all weathers

From inner to outer layers. Get an overview of T-shirts, tops and jackets.



Parka with CLIMASCOT®-lining, lightweight
19030-449
see page 71



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-lining
19335-231
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-lining
19435-231
see page 54



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining, lightweight
19035-449
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining, ladies fit, lightweight
19045-449
see page 56



Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies fit, lightweight
19011-449
see page 73



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511
see page 23



Jacket, ladies fit, four-way stretch
19008-511
see page 20



Jacket, stretch inserts
19509-236
see page 58



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781
see page 37



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781
see page 26



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781
see page 50



Knitted Jumper with half zip
19005-351
see page 38



T-shirt, ladies fit
19092-771
see page 32



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771
see page 30



Polo Shirt, ladies fit
19093-771
see page 49



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771
see page 34



T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit
19091-771
see page 52



Outer shell jacket with
lining, lightweight
19001-449
see page 72



Outer Shell Jacket with
lightweight lining,
waterproof
19301-231
see page 68



Softshell Jacket with
reflectors
19202-291
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with
reflectors, ladies fit
19212-291
see page 66



Softshell Jacket,
breathable, windproof
and water-repellent
19002-143
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, ladies
fit, breathable, windproof
and water-repellent
19012-143
see page 69



Fleece jumper with half
zip, ladies fit
19353-316
see page 65



Fleece jumper with
half zip
19303-316
see page 65



Fleece Jumper with
zipper, ladies fit
19453-316
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with
zipper, ladies fit
19153-315
see page 24



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315
see page 46



T-shirt, long-sleeved,
modern fit
19081-771
see page 61



Tool Vest, four-way
stretch
19589-711
see page 45



T-shirt with print,
modern fit
19182-965
see page 49



14010



1418



1433



1444



17010



1709



1744



22210



22218

ULTIMATE
STRETCH

LIGHTWEIGHT



WATER REPELLENT

ERGONOMIC
FITKNEE PAD
POCKETOEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
5548 Shirley
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100CORDURA®
F A B R I C

ProWash®

EN ISO 20471
class 2**MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch****Product number: 19079-511**

88% polyester/12% elastolefin - 275 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0400 m² (76 cm) - 0,0300 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

Fabric 511

Fabric 511 combines superior multi-directional elastic properties with industrial washability.

ULTIMATE
STRETCH
WORKWEAR



ULTIMATE STRETCH

WORKWEAR

Flexible kneepad pockets with high wear resistance

The kneepad pockets are made from a very durable CORDURA®, which is tested to be seven times stronger than cotton. The kneepads are easily inserted at the bottom, and the height at which they are placed is adjustable.

Elastic stretch fabric which is suitable for industrial washing

The stretch fabric has been developed using the most advanced elastic fibres on the market. This means the product not only has an extraordinary amount of stretch, but also tolerates industrial washing at 60 degrees. The ProWash® label is your guarantee that the product is suitable for industrial washing and drying.

Many spacious pockets

The trousers' spacious pockets also have room for plenty of tools. Tools can be distributed across the front pockets, back pockets, thigh pocket, the Kevlar®-reinforced sliding rule pocket, and front-thigh pockets with flaps. The pocket flaps, which often dirty easily, are dirt-repellent. The thigh pocket comes with a lined telephone pocket, hidden press stud fastening and detachable ID card holder. The concealed hammer loop on the right side is an added detail. The pockets are fully integrated in the design. And thanks to the stretch fabric, you can fill the pockets without losing freedom of movement.

Stretch material that follows all body movements

The stretch material is flexible in all directions providing a unique freedom of movement with nothing that tightens or bothers. The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines low weight with very high durability. The flexible material feels soft and comfortable - almost like a second skin.

Certified visibility and safety

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 that imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark.





14010



1418



1433



17010



1709



1744



22210



ProWash® EN ISO 20471 

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Jacket, ladies fit, four-way stretch

Product number: 19008-511

88% polyester/12% elastolefin - 275 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1000 m² (XS-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Extra visibility with the help of oblique, transverse reflective strips.



14010



1418



1433



17010



1709



1744



22210



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit
DIAMOND, four-way stretch

Product number: **19078-511**

88% polyester/12% elastolefin - 275 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² (76 cm) - 0,0200 m² (82 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 34-C 56 • 82 cm: C 34-C 56

- Diamond fit is especially designed for women with a difference of more than 20 centimetres between their waist and hip measurements.
- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

Need some extra pockets?

If you need an extra pocket for your tools, then the loose holster pockets 19450-126 are a great solution for your existing trousers. The pockets are attached with buttons.



CORDURA®
F A B R I C

MASCOT® COMPLETE | Holster pockets, CORDURA® fabric reinforcements

Product number: **19450-126**

100% polyester - 190 g/m²

One size

- CORDURA® reinforcements on part of the product.
- Attaches with buttons.
- Measures 20 x 24 cm.
- Suitable for use with certain MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE bottoms.



14010



1418



1433



1444



17010



1709



1744



22210



22218



01014



01017



10222



0917



1814



18222



3314



CORDURA FABRIC **ProWash®** EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Jacket, four-way stretch

Product number: **19009-511**

88% polyester/12% elastolefin - 275 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,3300 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Extra visibility with the help of oblique, transverse reflective strips.

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: **19179-511**

88% polyester/12% elastolefin - 275 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0300 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



14010

1418

1433



17010

1709

1744



22210



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit

Product number: **19153-315**

94% polyester/6% elastane - 260 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 (XS = class 1) The product is certified with maximum 0,4800 m² (XS) - 0,1500 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Inside pockets.
- Detachable ID card holder.



01014

01017

10222

0917



1814

4417

3314



**MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit
DIAMOND, four-way stretch**

Product number: 19178-511

88% polyester/12% elastolefin - 275 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0300 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 34-C 56 • 82 cm: C 34-C 56

- Diamond fit is especially designed for women with a difference of more than 20 centimetres between their waist and hip measurements.
- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit

Product number: **19184-781**

50% polyester/50% cotton - 260 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (XS-S = class 2). Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,2300 m² (XS-S) - 0,0200 m² (M-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



14010 1418 17010



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: **19279-510**

83% recycled polyester/17% elastolefin - 205 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0400 m² (76 cm) - 0,0300 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

Fabric 510

Fabric 510 is an ultra lightweight fabric type with excellent elastic properties that ensure freedom of movement and optimum comfort. The fabric is made from 83% recycled polyester, and tolerates industrial washing.



EcoLog

ULTIMATE
STRETCH
WORKWEAR



14010



1418



1433



1444



17010



1709



1744



22210



22218



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



MODERN FIT



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Softshell Jacket, breathable, windproof and water-repellent

Product number: 19002-143

100% polyester - 330 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,3900 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.
- Detachable ID card holder.



01014

01017

0917

10222



CORDURA®
F A B R I C

ProWash®

EN ISO 20471
1

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with thigh pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: **19379-510**

83% recycled polyester/17% elastolefin - 205 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² (76 cm) - 0,0500 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Low waist with form-cut waistband ensures comfort and freedom of movement.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- CORDURA® (1000 D) reinforcements on knee.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



Oeko-Tex® Standard 100

The Oeko-Tex® label is your guarantee that products have been checked for the content of hazardous substances. The Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 is an internationally recognised labelling system and the world's leading health label for textile products. The Oeko-Tex® label means that the products have been tested and approved for the content of hazardous or potentially hazardous chemicals and colourants.

This Oeko-Tex® label places strict demands on products – stricter even than those set by legislation. The label is awarded only after the product has been thoroughly tested and approved by an impartial party. Testing is carried out on all materials included in the product, which means not only the textiles but also any printed labels and accessories such as zips.



14010

1418

1433



14



17



222

ULTIMATE
STRETCHRECYCLED
POLYESTER

LIGHTWEIGHT



WATER REPELLENT



ProWash®

EN ISO 20471



2



1444



17010



1709



1744



22210



22218

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Shorts, long, four-way stretch

Product number: **19249-510**

83% recycled polyester/17% elastolefin - 205 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1 (C44-C46), class 2 (C47-C68). The product is certified with maximum 0,3200 m² (C44-C46) - 0,0000 m² (C47-C68) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 40-5 cm: C 44-C 68

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Low waist with form-cut waistband ensures comfort and freedom of movement.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



PREMIUM



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | T-shirt, modern fit

Product number: **19082-771**

50% polyester/50% cotton - 150 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,0600 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.





14010



1418



1433



17010



1709



1744



22210



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | T-shirt, ladies fit

Product number: **19092-771**

50% polyester/50% cotton - 150 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 (XS = class 1) Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,3000 m² (XS) - 0,0000 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



14

17

222



ProWash®

EN ISO 20471
class 2

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Shorts, long, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch

Product number: **19248-510**

83% recycled polyester/17% elastolefin - 205 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1 (C34-C38), class 2 (C40-C56). The product is certified with maximum 0,3300 m² (C34-C38) - 0,0400 m² (C40-C56) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 40-5 cm: C 34-C 56

- Diamond fit is especially designed for women with a difference of more than 20 centimetres between their waist and hip measurements.
- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Low waist with form-cut waistband ensures comfort and freedom of movement.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



14010



1418



1433



1444



17010



1709



1744



22210



22218



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Polo Shirt, modern fit

Product number: **19083-771**

50% polyester/50% cotton - 150 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,0800 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



Fabric 711

Newly developed hi-vis, four-way stretch fabric with exceptional freedom of movement.

ULTIMATE
STRETCH WORKWEAR



14010



1418



1433



14010



1418



1433



1444



17010



1709



1444



17010



1709



1744



22210



22218



1744



22210



22218



PREMIUM



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Sweatshirt, modern fit

Product number: **19084-781**

50% polyester/50% cotton - 260 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (XS-S = class 2). Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,2400 m² (XS) - 0,0300 m² (M-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



CORDURA®
F A B R I C



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: **19031-711**

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0500 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.
- Holster pockets with Kevlar® and CORDURA® fabric reinforcements.
- Detachable holster pockets.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- Kneepad pockets in two-way stretch CORDURA® for extra freedom of movement when kneeling.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



14010



1418



17010



1709



22210



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Knitted Jumper with half zip

Product number: **19005-351**

100% polyester - 380 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,3200 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Zipper at neck with storm flap.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Detachable ID card holder.



01014



01017



10222



0917



1814



18222



3314



4414



4417



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: **19131-711**

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Holster pockets with Kevlar® and CORDURA® fabric reinforcements.
- Detachable holster pockets.
- Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- Kneepad pockets in two-way stretch CORDURA® for extra freedom of movement when kneeling.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.





0917



CORDURA®
F A B R I C

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Combi suit with kneepad- and holster pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: 19169-711

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² (76 cm) - 0,0500 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Holster pockets with Kevlar® and CORDURA® fabric reinforcements.
- Detachable holster pockets.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.
- Kneepad pockets in two-way stretch CORDURA® for extra freedom of movement when kneeling.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



1709



CORDURA®
F A B R I C

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Combi suit with kneepad- and holster pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: 19069-711

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Holster pockets with Kevlar® and CORDURA® fabric reinforcements.
- Detachable holster pockets.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- Effective ventilation to the leg via the zip on the back of the thigh.
- Kneepad pockets in two-way stretch CORDURA® for extra freedom of movement when kneeling.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

Individual adjustment

The combi suit has many features, and is therefore easy to adjust to suit personal preference. The shoulder straps are adjustable to ensure both a great fit and that the pockets on the top and legs sit where they should. The outer leg has a detachable button for attaching a knife holder, and the thigh pocket has an integrated and detachable ID-card holder.

Many spacious pockets

The combi suit's many spacious pockets have room for plenty of tools. Distribute your tools across the Kevlar® and CORDURA®-reinforced detachable holster pockets, front pockets, back pockets, thigh pocket, front-thigh pockets with flaps, ruler pocket and breast pocket. In addition, the vertical zip on the back thigh allows for ventilation to the legs and back.

Flexible kneepad pockets with high wear resistance

The kneepad pockets are adjustable and made from a special two-way CORDURA® stretch fabric, which is proven to be seven times stronger than cotton. The kneepads are inserted from the bottom.

High level of comfort and wear resistance

The stretch fabric is elastic in all directions, which provides unique freedom of movement where nothing restricts or irritates. The multifunctional fabric combines a low weight with a very high wear resistance, while also being water-repellent. Thanks to the soft back and the flexible fabric, you will barely notice the combi suit against your skin.

Certified visibility and safety

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 that imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark.



ULTIMATE
STRETCH 
WORKWEAR





14010

17010

1709

22210



CORDURA
F A B R I C

EN ISO 20471
1

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Tool Vest, four-way stretch

Product number: **19589-711**

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,2500 m² (S/L/2XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S, L & 2XL

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Holster pockets with Kevlar® and CORDURA® fabric reinforcements.
- Detachable holster pockets.
- Tool straps on both sides.
- Ventilation in the back.



01017



0917



CORDURA
F A B R I C

EN ISO 20471
1

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: **19879-711**

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0300 m² (76 cm) - 0,0500 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Low waist with form-cut waistband ensures comfort and freedom of movement.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced ruler pocket.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



14010



17010



1709



CORDURA
F A B R I C

EN ISO 20471
2

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: **19479-711**

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0700 m² (76 cm) - 0,1000 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Low waist with form-cut waistband ensures comfort and freedom of movement.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced ruler pocket.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Fleece Jumper with zipper

Product number: **19103-315**

94% polyester/6% elastane - 260 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2900 m² (S-4XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Inside pockets.
- Detachable ID card holder.



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Shorts, long, with holster pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: **19349-711**

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 (C47-C68), class 1 (C44-C46). The product is certified with maximum 0,3500 m² (C44-C46) - 0,0400 m² (C47-C68) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

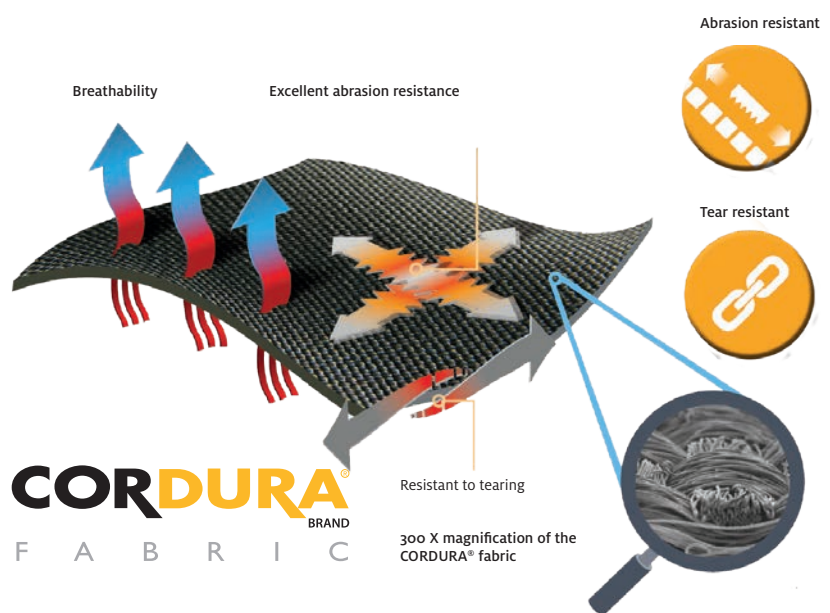
Leg length and size: 40.5 cm: C 44-C 68

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Low waist with form-cut waistband ensures comfort and freedom of movement.
- Holster pockets with Kevlar® and CORDURA® fabric reinforcements.
- Detachable holster pockets.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.



CORDURA® fabric for everyday wear and tear

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times throughout the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® and the lighter 500D CORDURA®.







0814

0817

08222



BASIC



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | T-shirt with print, modern fit

Product number: **19182-965**

100% cotton - 175 g/m²

Size: S-5XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ribbed neck.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



14010

17010

1709

22210



CORDURA®
F A B R I C



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | ¾ length trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, four-way stretch

Product number: **19049-711**

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,2700 m² (59 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 59 cm: C 44-C 68

- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Holster pockets with Kevlar® and CORDURA® fabric reinforcements.
- Detachable holster pockets.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- Kneepad pockets in two-way stretch CORDURA® for extra freedom of movement when kneeling.
- An opening in the kneepad pocket allows for ventilation to the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, SHORT.



14010

1418

1433

17010

1709

1744

22210



PREMIUM



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Polo Shirt, ladies fit

Product number: **19093-771**

50% polyester/50% cotton - 150 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 (XS = class 1) Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,2900 m² (XS) - 0,0000 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



14

17

222



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Skirt, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch

Product number: **19244-711**

92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,3000 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Length and size: 58 cm: C 34-C 56

- Diamond fit is especially designed for women with a difference of more than 20 centimetres between their waist and hip measurements.
- Four way stretch material provides unique freedom of movement and comfort.
- The water-repellent multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with a very high durability.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.



14010

1418

1433

1444



17010

1709

1744

22210

22218



PREMIUM



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Hoodie with zipper, modern fit

Product number: **19284-781**

50% polyester/50% cotton - 260 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (XS-S = class 2). Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,2400 m² (XS-S) - 0,0300 m² (M-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



01014

01017

10222

1814



CORDURA
F A B R I C

ProWash®



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts

Product number: **19679-236**

70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0300 m² (76 cm) - 0,0500 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Light and strong fabric with ripstop. Ripstop is a super durable weave that helps fabric to last for a very long time.
- The product is a combination of regular fabric and stretch fabric, with the stretch fabric placed where extra freedom of movement is required.
- Low waist with form-cut waistband ensures comfort and freedom of movement.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.

Fabric 236

Fabric 236 combines a very low weight with stretch zones. Products in this fabric are extremely light, of premium quality and have excellent wear resistance.





14010



1418



1433



17010



1709



1744



22210



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit

Product number: **19091-771**

50% polyester/50% cotton - 150 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,0700 m² (XS-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



01014



01017



10222



1814



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts

Product number: **19678-236**

70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² (76 cm) - 0,0500 m² (82 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 34-C 56 • 82 cm: C 34-C 56

- Diamond fit is especially designed for women with a difference of more than 20 centimetres between their waist and hip measurements.
- Light and strong fabric with ripstop. Ripstop is a super durable weave that helps fabric to last for a very long time.
- The product is a combination of regular fabric and stretch fabric, with the stretch fabric placed where extra freedom of movement is required.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



Promote your business with your company name and logo

Be aware that there are special requirements for logo print and embroidery on fluorescent safety workwear.

When applying logo print or embroidery on fluorescent workwear with EN ISO 20471, special demands for the size of the logo must be met in order to maintain the safety certification. Safety workwear is certified and classified according to the product's area of fluorescent material. If this area is covered with a larger logo than allowed, the certification will no longer apply.

Naturally, it should be possible for your customers to see which company you represent, so a maximum logo area is specified for each product. Logos on, respectively, the front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification. See the options for logo application under each product.





14010

1418

1433



1444

17010

1709



1744

22210

22218



CLIMASCOT®
Lightweight Insulation

EN ISO 20471



EN 342



EN 343



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-lining

Product number: **19335-231**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S = class 2), EN 343 - class 4/1/X and EN 342:2017 - kl. 3/WP (2,258 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,2500 m² (S) - 0,0200 m² (M-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Unique CLIMASCOT® insulation provides warmth without bulk. Lightweight, soft CLIMASCOT® insulation takes up almost no space when compressed.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Chest pocket with waterproof zip.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Flap on back of jacket can be folded up for standard back length or released for extended back.



14010

17010

1709



CLIMASCOT®
Lightweight Insulation

EN ISO 20471



EN 342



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-lining, breathable, wind and waterproof

Product number: **19435-231**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3 and EN 342:2017 - kl. 3/WP (2,12 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,1200 m² (XS-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof.
- Unique CLIMASCOT® insulation provides warmth without bulk. Lightweight, soft CLIMASCOT® insulation takes up almost no space when compressed.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.



14010

1418

17010

22210



CORDURA®
FABRIC

ProWash®

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts

Product number: **19579-236**

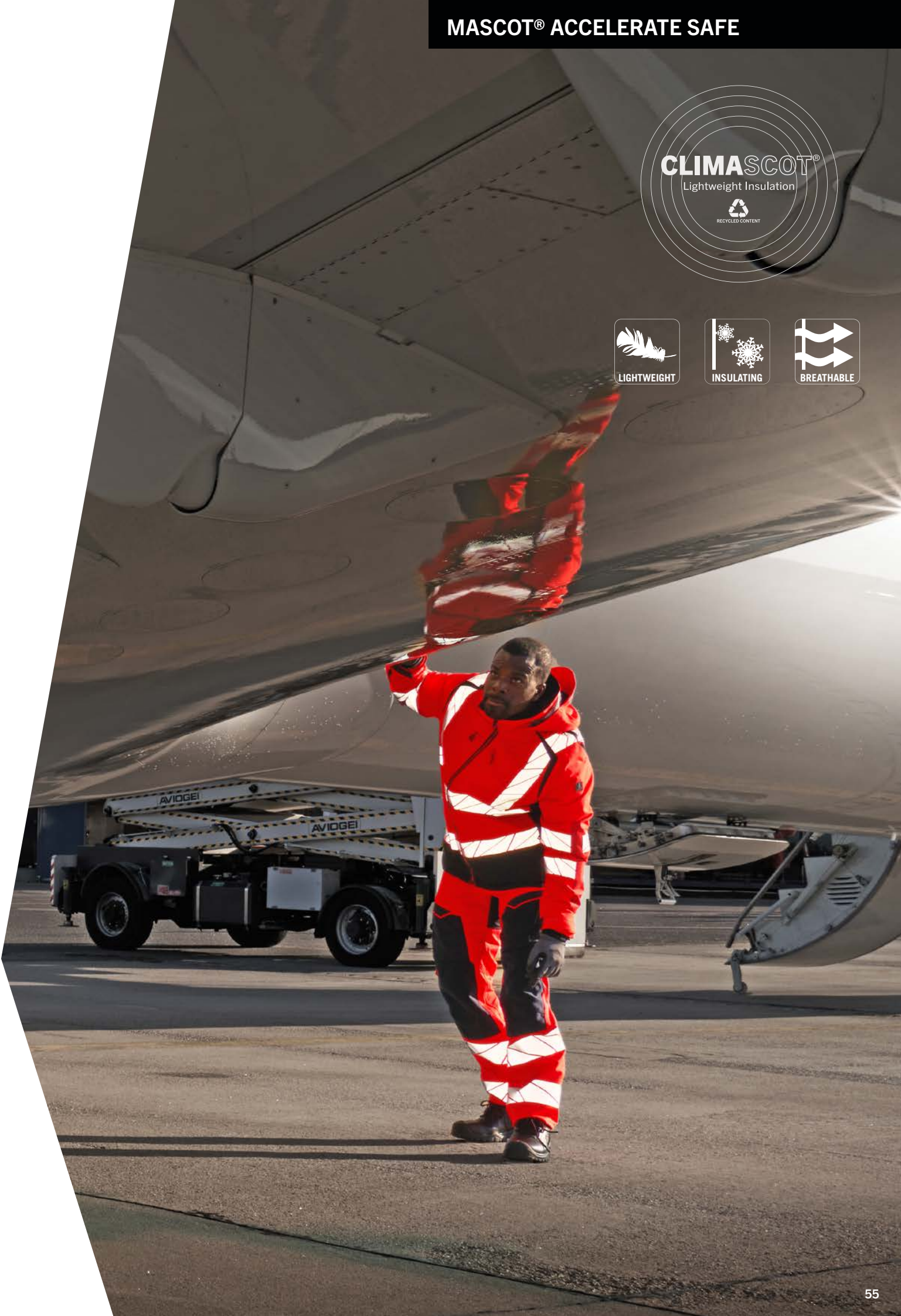
70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0100 m² (76 cm) - 0,0400 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Light and strong fabric with ripstop. Ripstop is a super durable weave that helps fabric to last for a very long time.
- The product is a combination of regular fabric and stretch fabric, with the stretch fabric placed where extra freedom of movement is required.
- Low waist with form-cut waistband ensures comfort and freedom of movement.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.

CLIMASCOT®
Lightweight Insulation





14010



1418



1433



17010



1709



1744



22210



14010



1418



17010



22210



CLIMASCOT®
Lightweight Insulation

EN ISO 20471
class 3

EN 342
class 3 WP

EN 343
class 4 1-X

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining, ladies fit, lightweight

Product number: 19045-449

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (XS-M = class 2), EN 343 - class 4/1/X and EN 342:2017- kl. 3/WP (2,01 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,1500 m² (XS-M) - 0,0400 m² (L-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Unique CLIMASCOT® insulation provides warmth without bulk. Lightweight, soft CLIMASCOT® insulation takes up almost no space when compressed.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Chest pocket with waterproof zip.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Flap on back of jacket can be folded up for standard back length or released for extended back.



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
5548 Shirley
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

CORDURA®
F A B R I C

ProWash®

EN ISO 20471
class 2

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts

Product number: 19578-236

70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0100 m² (76 cm) - 0,0300 m² (82 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 34-C 56 • 82 cm: C 34-C 56

- Diamond fit is especially designed for women with a difference of more than 20 centimetres between their waist and hip measurements.
- Light and strong fabric with ripstop. Ripstop is a super durable weave that helps fabric to last for a very long time.
- The product is a combination of regular fabric and stretch fabric, with the stretch fabric placed where extra freedom of movement is required.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Prepared for holster pockets 19450-126, which are attached with buttons.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.





14010



1418



17010



22210



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Jacket, stretch inserts

Product number: **19509-236**

70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2300 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- The product is a combination of regular fabric and stretch fabric, with the stretch fabric placed where extra freedom of movement is required.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Zipped pockets.
- Elastic at the cuffs.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



14010



1418



17010



22210



ProWash®
EN ISO 20471
class 2

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts

Product number: **19569-236**

70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1000 m² (76 cm) - 0,1600 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Light and strong fabric with ripstop. Ripstop is a super durable weave that helps fabric to last for a very long time.
- The product is a combination of regular fabric and stretch fabric, with the stretch fabric placed where extra freedom of movement is required.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.





14010

1418

1433



1444

17010

1709



1744

22210

22218



01014



01017


STRETCH
ZONES


LIGHTWEIGHT


ERGONOMIC
FIT

KNEE PAD
POCKET

CORDURA®
FABRIC

ProWash®



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts

Product number: **19669-236**

70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0500 m² (76 cm) - 0,0800 m² (82+90 cm) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Light and strong fabric with ripstop. Ripstop is a super durable weave that helps fabric to last for a very long time.
- The product is a combination of regular fabric and stretch fabric, with the stretch fabric placed where extra freedom of movement is required.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



PREMIUM



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit

Product number: **19081-771**

50% polyester/50% cotton - 150 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S = class 2). Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,2300 m² (S) - 0,0000 m² (M-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.

Pockets for all your tools

The boilersuit has pockets for all your tools: Breast pocket with zip, front pockets, reinforced back pockets, adjustable hammer loop, reinforced sliding rule pocket, pockets with flaps on the front thigh and a thigh pocket with telephone pocket and flap with concealed press stud fastenings. The pocket flaps on the front thigh are dirt-repellent, keeping an area that easily gets dirty nice and presentable for longer.

Light fabric that tolerates industrial washing

The boilersuit offers superior comfort thanks to details such as the elastic areas placed just where you need that extra suppleness during an active working day. Even though the fabric is lightweight, features such as double-stitched seams on the legs and crotch ensure optimum wear resistance. Furthermore, the combination of fabric 236 and four-way stretch fabric 511 mean that the boilersuit has been tested to retain its shape, colour and functionality, even after multiple industrial washes.

Flexible kneepad pockets with high wear resistance

Remember to choose effective protective kneepads. In this boilersuit, the kneepads are inserted from the bottom, preventing the kneepad pocket from collecting sand and dirt. The kneepad pockets are adjustable so that the kneepads can be placed where your knees need the extra protection. The kneepad pockets are made from the durable CORDURA® fibre.

Excellent freedom of movement

The boilersuit has an excellent fit with elastic at the back and stretch zones in fabric 511, allowing for extra freedom of movement. The front fastening with a two-way zip adds flexibility, while the sleeves are adjustable and feature press studs on the wrist.

Certified visibility and safety

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 that imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark.





14010



17010



22210


STRETCH
ZONES


LIGHTWEIGHT


ERGONOMIC
FIT

KNEE PAD
POCKET


ProWash®



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Boilersuit with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts

Product number: 19519-236

70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,6400 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Light and strong fabric with ripstop. Ripstop is a super durable weave that helps fabric to last for a very long time.
- The product is a combination of regular fabric and stretch fabric, with the stretch fabric placed where extra freedom of movement is required.
- Fastening with two way zip, storm flap and press studs.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



Fleece tops with many possible combinations

The fleece tops that are not EN ISO 20471 certified are perfect for combining with non hi-vis products if you want an outfit that is still visible but in cases where certified visibility isn't a requirement. You can also combine these tops with certified hi-vis products for a uniform look from inside out.



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Fleece Jumper with zipper

Product number: **19403-316**

94% polyester/6% elastane - 260 g/m²

Size: S-5XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Inside pockets.
- Detachable ID card holder.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit

Product number: **19453-316**

94% polyester/6% elastane - 260 g/m²

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Inside pockets.
- Detachable ID card holder.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Fleece jumper with half zip

Product number: **19303-316**

94% polyester/6% elastane - 260 g/m²

Size: S-5XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Zipper at neck with storm flap.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Detachable ID card holder.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Fleece jumper with half zip, ladies fit

Product number: **19353-316**

94% polyester/6% elastane - 260 g/m²

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Zipper at neck with storm flap.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Detachable ID card holder.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.

HAVE A SAFE DAY

Need to stay visible, even though your employer doesn't require certified visibility? The reflectors on this jacket will make you especially visible when in sources of light.



14010



1418



1433



14010



1418



1433



1444



17010



1709



17010



1709



1744



1744



22210



22218



22210



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



MODERN FIT



REFLECTORS



Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Softshell Jacket with reflectors

Product number: **19202-291**

100% polyester - 320 g/m²

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



LADIES FIT



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



REFLECTORS



Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Softshell Jacket with reflectors, ladies fit

Product number: **19212-291**

100% polyester - 320 g/m²

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.

Remember! This jacket is not certified in accordance with the EN ISO 20471 standard.





14010



1418



1433



1444



17010



1709



1744



22210



22218



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight lining, waterproof

Product number: 19301-231

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S-M = class 2) and EN 343 - class 4/4/X. The product is certified with maximum 0,2200 m² (S-M) - 0,0400 m² (L-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Chest pocket with waterproof zip.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Flap on back of jacket can be folded up for standard back length or released for extended back.



14010



1418



1433



17010



1709



1744



22210



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, breathable, windproof and water-repellent

Product number: **19012-143**

100% polyester - 330 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1800 m² (XS-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.

Innovative lining

The lining on this parka bears a CLIMASCOT® Lightweight Insulation label. As well as having particularly high insulating properties, CLIMASCOT® is also breathable and lightweight and therefore takes up very little space when compressed. CLIMASCOT® is also an eco-friendly choice as it is made from recycled materials.

All the pockets you need

With this parka, you can rest assured that all your pocket contents are safely tucked away. Both the front pockets and the breast pocket come with a waterproof zip. Inside, the parka has another three pockets; two zipped pockets and one open mesh pocket. An added detail is the detachable ID-card holder and an extra piece of fabric at the bottom on the back, which folds away via buttons. The fabric adds extra length at the back to protect against the elements.

Individual hood adjustment

Avoid wind and rain on your head and neck with this lined wind and waterproof hood. Adjust it using the concealed elastic cord with cord stop. When not in use, the hood can be easily removed using the hook and loop fastening and press studs.

Visible and safe

This parka is approved in accordance with the international standard EN ISO 20471, which sets requirements for high-vis workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent fabric keeps you visible in daylight, while the reflectors keep you visible in the dark thanks to their supreme reflectiveness. The parka is certified as class three, which is the highest certification class attainable.

Certified weather protection

The parka is breathable, wind and waterproof, and approved in accordance with both the EN 343 standard for protection against rain and the EN 342 standard for protection against cold. The front zip is waterproof and has an internal storm cuff. Thanks to the garment's ergonomic cut and elastic fabric, this parka is extremely comfortable to wear and offers full freedom of movement.



Fabric 449

Fabric 449 is a lightweight wind and waterproof fabric with a slight stretch. The products in this fabric quality are flexible and give users a high level of comfort.



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Parka with CLIMASCOT®-lining, lightweight

Product number: **19030-449**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3, EN 343 - class 4/1/X and EN 342:2017- kl. 3/3P (2,258 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,2100 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Unique CLIMASCOT® insulation provides warmth without bulk. Lightweight, soft CLIMASCOT® insulation takes up almost no space when compressed.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Chest pocket with waterproof zip.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Flap on back of jacket can be folded up for standard back length or released for extended back.

More about fabric 449

The fabric's elasticity is combined with a very low weight. The result is a flexible product that gives users optimum freedom of movement. Fabric 449 also protects against extreme weather and is tested to withstand water resistancy of 10,000 mm. Together, the fabric and membrane provide a high level of breathability to help eliminate body heat, keeping you warm and dry all day long.

CLIMASCOT®

Lightweight Insulation



RECYCLED CONTENT



LIGHTWEIGHT



INSULATING



BREATHABLE



14010



1418



1433



1444



17010



1709



1744



22210



22218



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



EN ISO 20471



EN 343

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Outer shell jacket with lining, lightweight

Product number: **19001-449**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S = class 2) and EN 343 - class 4/4/X. The product is certified with maximum 0,2800 m² (S) - 0,0400 m² (M-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Chest pocket with waterproof zip.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Flap on back of jacket can be folded up for standard back length or released for extended back.



14



17



222



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF


ERGONOMIC
FIT


MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Over trousers with lightweight lining, waterproof

Product number: **19590-449**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 and EN 343 - class 4/4/X. The product is certified with maximum 0,5100 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Very durable.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Elastic and drawstring waist.
- Zip on outside of legs.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



14010



1418



1433



17010



1709



1744



22210



MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies fit, lightweight

Product number: **19011-449**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A/B. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (XS-L = class 2) and EN 343 - class 4/4/X. The product is certified with maximum 0,1400 m² (XS-M) - 0,0205 m² (L) - 0,1100 m² (XL-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Chest pocket with waterproof zip.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Flap on back of jacket can be folded up for standard back length or released for extended back.



14010



1418



1433



1444



17010



1709



1744



22210



22218



LIGHTWEIGHT



INSULATING



BREATHABLE



14010



17010



1709



22210



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



CLIMASCOT®
Lightweight Insulation



EN ISO 20471



EN 342



EN 343



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



ERGONOMIC FIT



KNEE PAD POCKET



CORDURA®
F A B R I C

CLIMASCOT®
Lightweight Insulation



EN 343



EN ISO 20471



EN 342

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining, lightweight

Product number: **19035-449**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3, EN 343 - class 4/1/X and EN 342:2017 - kl. 3/WP (2,01 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,0300 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Unique CLIMASCOT® insulation provides warmth without bulk. Lightweight, soft CLIMASCOT® insulation takes up almost no space when compressed.
- Fastening with waterproof zip and internal storm flap.
- Chest pocket with waterproof zip.
- Front pockets with waterproof zips.
- Flap on back of jacket can be folded up for standard back length or released for extended back.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.

MASCOT® ACCELERATE SAFE | Winter Trousers with kneepad pockets, CLIMASCOT®-lining

Product number: **19090-449**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2, EN 343 - class 4/1/X and EN 342:2017 - kl. 3/WP (1,7 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,1900 m² (S-5XL) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Very durable.
- Unique CLIMASCOT® insulation provides warmth without bulk. Lightweight, soft CLIMASCOT® insulation takes up almost no space when compressed.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- The kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® are adjustable so the kneepads have the optimal position on your knees.
- Raised back piece provides support and extra protection against cold and wind.
- Snow locks inside the leg to keep snow and dirt out.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



Protection against cold and rain

When cold and rain are really a challenge, you must be able to trust that your workwear will protect you. You can do so by choosing winter workwear with EN 342, protection against cold and EN 343, protection against rain.



EN 343:2019

Products that are certified in accordance with EN 343:2019 are tested for their level of waterproofness and breathability in the product as a whole. This certification is expressed in three different figures which respectively indicates the product's waterproofness, breathability and whether the finished product has been tested in a downpour. The first two figures indicate a class between 1–4, where four is the highest. The last figure is either an R or an X, where R indicates that the product has been tested.



EN 342

Each product with EN 342:2017 certification is individually certified in accordance with different classes. These classes describe the thermal insulation value, air permeability and, if applicable, the waterproofness of the product. The letter Y on the side of an EN 342:2017 pictogram indicates the thermal insulation value. On MASCOT products, this information won't be presented beside the symbol. Instead, it is generally stated above the product information section.



Parka with CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19030-449-14010
see page 71



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19335-231-14010
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19335-231-1418
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19335-231-1433
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19335-231-1444
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19435-231-14010
see page 54



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19035-449-14010
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19035-449-1418
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19035-449-1433
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19035-449-1444
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
ladies fit, lightweight
19045-449-14010
see page 56



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
ladies fit, lightweight
19045-449-1418
see page 56



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
ladies fit, lightweight
19045-449-1433
see page 56



Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight
lining, waterproof
19301-231-14010
see page 68



Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight
lining, waterproof
19301-231-1418
see page 68



Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight
lining, waterproof
19301-231-1433
see page 68



Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight lining, waterproof
19301-231-1444
see page 68



Outer shell jacket with lining, lightweight
19001-449-14010
see page 72



Outer shell jacket with lining, lightweight
19001-449-1418
see page 72



Outer shell jacket with lining, lightweight
19001-449-1433
see page 72



Outer shell jacket with lining, lightweight
19001-449-1444
see page 72



Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies fit, lightweight
19011-449-14010
see page 73



Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies fit, lightweight
19011-449-1418
see page 73



Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies fit, lightweight
19011-449-1433
see page 73



Softshell Jacket with reflectors
19202-291-14010
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors
19202-291-1418
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors
19202-291-1433
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors
19202-291-1444
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors, ladies fit
19212-291-14010
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors, ladies fit
19212-291-1418
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors, ladies fit
19212-291-1433
see page 66



Softshell Jacket, breathable, windproof and water-repellent
19002-143-14010
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19002-143-1418
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19002-143-1433
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19002-143-1444
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19012-143-14010
see page 69



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19012-143-1418
see page 69



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19012-143-1433
see page 69



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511-14010
see page 23



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511-1418
see page 23



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511-1433
see page 23



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511-1444
see page 23



Jacket, ladies fit, four-way stretch
19008-511-14010
see page 20



Jacket, ladies fit, four-way stretch
19008-511-1418
see page 20



Jacket, ladies fit, four-way stretch
19008-511-1433
see page 20



Jacket, stretch inserts
19509-236-14010
see page 58



Jacket, stretch inserts
19509-236-1418
see page 58



Tool Vest, four-way stretch
19589-711-14010
see page 45



Knitted Jumper with half zip
19005-351-14010
see page 38



Knitted Jumper with half zip
19005-351-1418
see page 38



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315-14010
see page 46



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315-1418
see page 46



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315-1433
see page 46



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315-1444
see page 46



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19153-315-14010
see page 24



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19153-315-1418
see page 24



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19153-315-1433
see page 24



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316-14010
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316-1418
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316-1433
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316-1444
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19453-316-14010
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19453-316-1418
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19453-316-1433
see page 64



Fleece jumper with half zip
19303-316-14010
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip
19303-316-1418
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip
19303-316-1433
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip
19303-316-1444
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip, ladies fit
19353-316-14010
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip, ladies fit
19353-316-1418
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip, ladies fit
19353-316-1433
see page 65



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781-14010
see page 50



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781-1418
see page 50



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781-1433
see page 50



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781-1444
see page 50



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781-14010
see page 26



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781-1418
see page 26



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781-1433
see page 26



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781-1444
see page 26



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781-14010
see page 37



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781-1418
see page 37



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781-1433
see page 37



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781-1444
see page 37



T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit
19081-771-14010
see page 61



T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit
19081-771-1418
see page 61



T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit
19081-771-1433
see page 61



T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit
19081-771-1444
see page 61



T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit
19091-771-14010
see page 52



T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit
19091-771-1418
see page 52



T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit
19091-771-1433
see page 52



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771-14010
see page 34



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771-1418
see page 34



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771-1433
see page 34



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771-1444
see page 34



Polo Shirt, ladies fit
19093-771-14010
see page 49



Polo Shirt, ladies fit
19093-771-1418
see page 49



Polo Shirt, ladies fit
19093-771-1433
see page 49



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771-14010
see page 30



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771-1418
see page 30



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771-1433
see page 30



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771-1444
see page 30



T-shirt, ladies fit
19092-771-14010
see page 32



T-shirt, ladies fit
19092-771-1418
see page 32



T-shirt, ladies fit
19092-771-1433
see page 32



T-shirt with print, modern fit
19182-965-0814
see page 49



Boilersuit with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19519-236-14010
see page 63



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19569-236-14010
see page 59



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19569-236-1418
see page 59



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19669-236-01014
see page 61



Winter Trousers with kneepad
pockets, CLIMASCOT®-lining
19090-449-14010
see page 74



Over trousers with lightweight lining,
waterproof
19590-449-14
see page 73



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711-14010
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711-1418
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711-1433
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711-1444
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711-01014
see page 38



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711-1814
see page 38



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711-3314
see page 38



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711-4414
see page 38



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19479-711-14010
see page 45



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19079-511-14010
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19079-511-1418
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19079-511-1433
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19079-511-1444
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19078-511-14010
see page 21



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19078-511-1418
see page 21



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19078-511-1433
see page 21



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19179-511-01014
see page 23



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19179-511-1814
see page 23



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19179-511-3314
see page 23



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19178-511-01014
see page 25



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19178-511-1814
see page 25



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19178-511-3314
see page 25



Trousers with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts
19579-236-14010
see page 54



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19579-236-1418
see page 54



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19578-236-14010
see page 56



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19578-236-1418
see page 56



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19679-236-01014
see page 50



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19679-236-1814
see page 50



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19678-236-01014
see page 52



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19678-236-1814
see page 52



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19279-510-14010
see page 26



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19279-510-1418
see page 26



Trousers with thigh pockets, four-
way stretch
19379-510-01014
see page 29



¾ length trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, four-way stretch
19049-711-14010
see page 49



Shorts, long, with holster pockets, four-way stretch
19349-711-14
see page 46



Shorts, long, four-way stretch
19249-510-14
see page 30



Shorts, long, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19248-510-14
see page 33



Skirt, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19244-711-14
see page 49



Parka with CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19030-449-17010
see page 71



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19335-231-17010
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19335-231-1709
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19335-231-1744
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19435-231-17010
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19435-231-1709
see page 54



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19035-449-17010
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19035-449-1709
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19045-449-1744
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
ladies fit, lightweight
19045-449-17010
see page 56



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
ladies fit, lightweight
19045-449-1709
see page 56



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
ladies fit, lightweight
19045-449-1744
see page 56



Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight
lining, waterproof
19301-231-17010
see page 68



Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight
lining, waterproof
19301-231-1709
see page 68



Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight
lining, waterproof
19301-231-1744
see page 68



Outer shell jacket with lining,
lightweight
19001-449-17010
see page 72



Outer shell jacket with lining,
lightweight
19001-449-1709
see page 72



Outer shell jacket with lining,
lightweight
19001-449-1744
see page 72



Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies
fit, lightweight
19011-449-17010
see page 73



Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies
fit, lightweight
19011-449-1709
see page 73



Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies
fit, lightweight
19011-449-1744
see page 73



Softshell Jacket with reflectors
19202-291-17010
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors
19202-291-1709
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors
19202-291-1744
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors, ladies
fit
19212-291-17010
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors, ladies
fit
19212-291-1709
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors, ladies
fit
19212-291-1744
see page 66



Softshell Jacket, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19002-143-17010
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19002-143-1709
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19002-143-1744
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19012-143-17010
see page 69



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19012-143-1709
see page 69



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19012-143-1744
see page 69



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511-17010
see page 23



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511-1709
see page 23



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511-1744
see page 23



Jacket, ladies fit, four-way stretch
19008-511-17010
see page 20



Jacket, ladies fit, four-way stretch
19008-511-1709
see page 20



Jacket, ladies fit, four-way stretch
19008-511-1744
see page 20



Jacket, stretch inserts
19509-236-17010
see page 58



Tool Vest, four-way stretch
19589-711-17010
see page 45



Tool Vest, four-way stretch
19589-711-1709
see page 45



Knitted Jumper with half zip
19005-351-17010
see page 38



Knitted Jumper with half zip
19005-351-1709
see page 38



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315-17010
see page 46



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315-1709
see page 46



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315-1744
see page 46



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19153-315-17010
see page 24



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19153-315-1709
see page 24



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19153-315-1744
see page 24



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316-17010
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316-1709
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316-1744
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19453-316-17010
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19453-316-1709
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19453-316-1744
see page 64



Fleece jumper with half zip
19303-316-17010
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip
19303-316-1709
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip
19303-316-1744
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip, ladies fit
19353-316-17010
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip, ladies fit
19353-316-1709
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip, ladies fit
19353-316-1744
see page 65



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781-17010
see page 50



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781-1709
see page 50



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781-1744
see page 50



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781-17010
see page 26



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781-1709
see page 26



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781-1744
see page 26



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781-17010
see page 37



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781-1709
see page 37



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781-1744
see page 37



T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit
19081-771-17010
see page 61



T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit
19081-771-1709
see page 61



T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit
19081-771-1744
see page 61



T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit
19091-771-17010
see page 52



T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit
19091-771-1709
see page 52



T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit
19091-771-1744
see page 52



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771-17010
see page 34



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771-1709
see page 34



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771-1744
see page 34



Polo Shirt, ladies fit
19093-771-17010
see page 49



Polo Shirt, ladies fit
19093-771-1709
see page 49



Polo Shirt, ladies fit
19093-771-1744
see page 49



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771-17010
see page 30



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771-1709
see page 30



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771-1744
see page 30



T-shirt, ladies fit
19092-771-17010
see page 32



T-shirt, ladies fit
19092-771-1709
see page 32



T-shirt, ladies fit
19092-771-1744
see page 32



T-shirt with print, modern fit
19182-965-0817
see page 49



Boilersuit with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19519-236-17010
see page 63



Combi suit with kneepad- and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19069-711-1709
see page 40



Combi suit with kneepad- and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19169-711-0917
see page 40



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19569-236-17010
see page 59



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19669-236-01017
see page 61



Winter Trousers with kneepad
pockets, CLIMASCOT®-lining
19090-449-17010
see page 74



Winter Trousers with kneepad
pockets, CLIMASCOT®-lining
19090-449-1709
see page 74



Over trousers with lightweight lining,
waterproof
19590-449-17
see page 73



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711-17010
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711-1709
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711-1744
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711-01017
see page 38



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711-0917
see page 38



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711-4417
see page 38



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19479-711-17010
see page 45



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19479-711-1709
see page 45



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19879-711-01017
see page 45



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19879-711-0917
see page 45



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19079-511-17010
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19079-511-1709
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19079-511-1744
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19078-511-17010
see page 21



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19078-511-1709
see page 21



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19078-511-1744
see page 21



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19179-511-01017
see page 23



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-way stretch
19179-511-0917
see page 23



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19178-511-01017
see page 25



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19178-511-0917
see page 25



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19178-511-4417
see page 25



Trousers with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts
19579-236-17010
see page 54



Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19578-236-17010
see page 56



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19679-236-01017
see page 50



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19678-236-01017
see page 52



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19279-510-17010
see page 26



Trousers with thigh pockets, four-
way stretch
19379-510-01017
see page 29



Trousers with thigh pockets, four-
way stretch
19379-510-0917
see page 29



¾ length trousers with kneepad
pockets and holster pockets, four-
way stretch
19049-711-17010
see page 49



¾ length trousers with kneepad
pockets and holster pockets, four-
way stretch
19049-711-1709
see page 49



Shorts, long, with holster pockets,
four-way stretch
19349-711-17
see page 46



Shorts, long, four-way stretch
19249-510-17
see page 30



Shorts, long, ladies fit DIAMOND,
four-way stretch
19248-510-17
see page 33



Skirt, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way
stretch
19244-711-17
see page 49



Parka with CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19030-449-22210
see page 71



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19335-231-22210
see page 54



Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-
lining
19335-231-22218
see page 54



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19035-449-22210
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
lightweight
19035-449-22218
see page 74



Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining,
ladies fit, lightweight
19045-449-22210
see page 56



Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight
lining, waterproof
19301-231-22210
see page 68



Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight
lining, waterproof
19301-231-22218
see page 68



Outer shell jacket with lining,
lightweight
19001-449-22210
see page 72



Outer shell jacket with lining,
lightweight
19001-449-22218
see page 72



Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies
fit, lightweight
19011-449-22210
see page 73



Softshell Jacket with reflectors
19202-291-22210
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors
19202-291-22218
see page 66



Softshell Jacket with reflectors, ladies
fit
19212-291-22210
see page 66



Softshell Jacket, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19002-143-22210
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19002-143-22218
see page 28



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, breathable,
windproof and water-repellent
19012-143-22210
see page 69



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511-22210
see page 23



Jacket, four-way stretch
19009-511-22218
see page 23



Jacket, ladies fit, four-way stretch
19008-511-22210
see page 20



Jacket, stretch inserts
19509-236-22210
see page 58



Tool Vest, four-way stretch
19589-711-22210
see page 45



Knitted Jumper with half zip
19005-351-22210
see page 38



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315-22210
see page 46



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19103-315-22218
see page 46



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19153-315-22210
see page 44



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316-22210
see page 24



Fleece Jumper with zipper
19403-316-22218
see page 64



Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit
19453-316-22210
see page 64



Fleece jumper with half zip
19303-316-22210
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip
19303-316-22218
see page 65



Fleece jumper with half zip, ladies fit
19353-316-22210
see page 65



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781-22210
see page 50



Hoodie with zipper, modern fit
19284-781-22218
see page 50



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781-22210
see page 26



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit
19184-781-22218
see page 26



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781-22210
see page 37



Sweatshirt, modern fit
19084-781-22218
see page 37



T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit
19081-771-22210
see page 61



T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit
19081-771-22218
see page 61



T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit
19091-771-22210
see page 52



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771-22210
see page 34



Polo Shirt, modern fit
19083-771-22218
see page 34



Polo Shirt, ladies fit
19093-771-22210
see page 49



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771-22210
see page 30



T-shirt, modern fit
19082-771-22218
see page 30



T-shirt, ladies fit
19092-771-22210
see page 32



T-shirt with print, modern fit
19182-965-08222
see page 49



Boilersuit with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19519-236-22210
see page 63



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19569-236-22210
see page 59



Winter Trousers with kneepad
pockets, CLIMASCOT®-lining
19090-449-22210
see page 74



Over trousers with lightweight lining,
waterproof
19590-449-222
see page 73



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711-22210
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19031-711-22218
see page 37



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711-10222
see page 38



Trousers with kneepad pockets and
holster pockets, four-way stretch
19131-711-18222
see page 38



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19079-511-22210
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19079-511-22218
see page 16



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19078-511-22210
see page 21



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19179-511-10222
see page 23



Trousers with kneepad pockets, four-
way stretch
19179-511-18222
see page 23



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way stretch
19178-511-10222
see page 25



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19579-236-22210
see page 54



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19578-236-22210
see page 56



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
stretch inserts
19679-236-10222
see page 50



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts
19678-236-10222
see page 52



Trousers with thigh pockets, four-
way stretch
19379-510-10222
see page 29



¾ length trousers with kneepad
pockets and holster pockets, four-
way stretch
19049-711-22210
see page 49



Shorts, long, with holster pockets,
four-way stretch
19349-711-222
see page 46



Shorts, long, four-way stretch
19249-510-222
see page 30



Shorts, long, ladies fit DIAMOND,
four-way stretch
19248-510-222
see page 33



Skirt, ladies fit DIAMOND, four-way
stretch
19244-711-222
see page 49



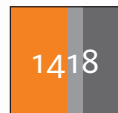


MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME

A broad range of hi-vis workwear with the highest safety mark on the market (EN ISO 20471). Many possible combinations within the range or with other product ranges. Crammed with new, unique functions and features within safety apparel. Sublime fit and durability suitable for all work situations.



14010



1418



Jacket, 15515-249, see page 131
Trousers with kneepad pockets, 15579-860, see page 110

Winter Jacket, 15535-231, see page 127
Sweatshirt, 50126-932, see page 112
Over Trousers, 15590-231, see page 127



1709

EN ISO 20471
3

Softshell Jacket, 15502-246, see page 128
Polo Shirt, 50130-933, see page 124
Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, 15569-860, see page 118

17010

EN ISO 20471
3

Gilet, 15565-249, see page 117
Hoodie with zipper, 50138-932, see page 112
Trousers with holster pockets, 17531-860, see page 112

22218

EN ISO 20471
3

Traffic Vest, 50145-977, see page 120
Fleece Jacket, 15503-259, see page 108
Trousers with kneepad pockets, 15679-860, see page 108



14010

1418

17010

22218



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT

ERGONOMIC
FIT

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
5548 Shirley
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



EN ISO 20471
2

MASCOT® Sheffield | Fleece Jacket with padded and windproof lining, water-repellent, class 2

Product number: **15503-259**

100% polyester - 345 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,3800 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Effective insulation properties with a lightweight padded lining.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Left chest area and upper back are suitable for logo printing.
- Stretch fabric on the sides and elasticated reflectors to increase comfort and mobility.
- Ergonomically shaped sleeves are designed to follow the arms' natural movements.



01014

1814

01017

0917

1817

18222

DIRT
RESISTANT

TRIPLE SEAMS

ERGONOMIC
FIT

MAGNET

KNEE PAD
POCKET

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
5548 Shirley
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

ProWash®
EN ISO 15797



EN ISO 20471
1



CORDURA®
FABRIC

MASCOT® Leeds | Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 1

Product number: **15679-860**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.





EN ISO 20471



Identical trousers in different fabric qualities



ProWash®
EN ISO 15797

EN ISO 20471
class 2

CORDURA®
FABRIC

MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2

Product number: **20879-236**

70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Light and strong fabric with ripstop. Ripstop is a super durable weave that helps fabric to last for a very long time.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



ProWash®
EN ISO 15797

EN ISO 20471
class 2

Teflon®
ECO PERMANENT

CORDURA®
FABRIC

MASCOT® Kendal | Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2

Product number: **15579-860**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



EN ISO 20471





Many spacious pockets

The trousers' spacious pockets make room for many tools. Divide your tools in front pockets, back pockets, thigh pocket, ruler pocket and pen pocket. The thigh pocket has both an internal and external phone pocket, and they are reinforced to easily withstand the challenges of your workday. Additional details include an adjustable hammer loop and a place within the front pocket to easily insert a laundry chip.

Flexible kneepad pockets with high durability

The kneepad pockets are adjustable and made from durable CORDURA® that is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. The kneepad pockets are inserted from above and the pockets are closed with flap, so they don't collect dirt. Remember protective kneepads.



Choose the correct leg length

The trousers come in three leg lengths. Each standard leg length can be lengthened by 3 cm by releasing the internal red stitches on the inside of the trousers. The shortest leg length can also be shortened by an additional 3 cm without losing the EN ISO 20471 certification. As a result, you get trousers in leg lengths from 73 cm to 93 cm, and everyone can get trousers with a perfect fit and where the kneepad pockets are placed where they should be according to the user's height.

Certified visibility and safety

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 that imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark. The material has a Teflon® finish that makes the product dirt repellent and keeps the clothing cleaner, thus maintaining high visibility.



14010

1418



17010

1709

1718

22218



PREMIUM



MASCOT® Wigton | Sweatshirt, modern fit, class 3

Product number: **50126-932**

50% cotton/50% polyester - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S-M = class 2). Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,1200 m² (L-4XL) 0,1900 m² (S-M) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.



01017

0917



MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, class 1

Product number: **17531-860**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Holster pockets of durable CORDURA® with extra pockets for tools.
- Top loading durable CORDURA® reinforced adjustable kneepad pockets, with flap so they don't collect dirt.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



14010

1418



17010

1709

22218



PREMIUM



MASCOT® Corby | Hoodie, waffled texture, modern fit

Product number: **50138-932**

50% cotton/50% polyester - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S = class 2). Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,0600 m² (M-4XL) 0,1900 m² (S) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Heavy-duty zip-pulls on all zippers that are easy to grab, even when wearing gloves.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.

Cotton on the inside

A special detail with these products is that the fabric is woven so that the polyester is primarily on the outside, for both wear resistance and colour fastness, and the cotton is on the inside, for comfort. Cotton is soft, moisture absorbing and comfortable against the skin.





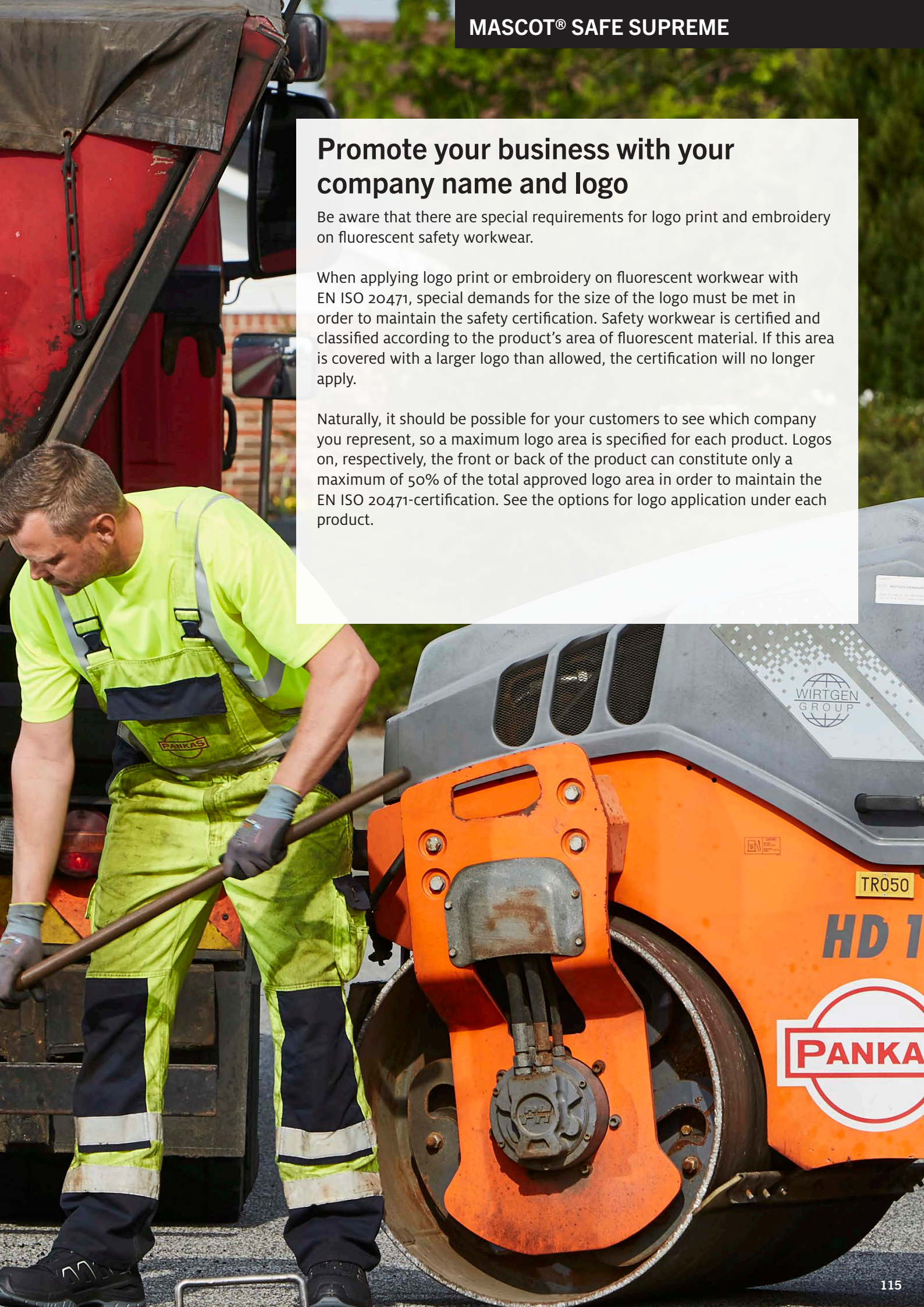
X PÅHÆNGSVEGT 24000 KG
X VÆRDI (LUFT) 75 KN
TBIL KOBL. LÆNGDE 8,50 M

Promote your business with your company name and logo

Be aware that there are special requirements for logo print and embroidery on fluorescent safety workwear.

When applying logo print or embroidery on fluorescent workwear with EN ISO 20471, special demands for the size of the logo must be met in order to maintain the safety certification. Safety workwear is certified and classified according to the product's area of fluorescent material. If this area is covered with a larger logo than allowed, the certification will no longer apply.

Naturally, it should be possible for your customers to see which company you represent, so a maximum logo area is specified for each product. Logos on, respectively, the front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification. See the options for logo application under each product.





Knitted Hat, 50603-974
Socks, 50455-914
Safety Shoe, Fo111-937



MASCOT® Grimsby | Gilet, padded, water-repellent, class 1

Product number: 15565-249

100% polyester - 365 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,3600 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Chest pockets with zip.
- Effective insulation properties through an inner polyester wadding.
- Loops to hold a headset cord.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- High collar.



MASCOT® Wigan | Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, high durability, class 2

Product number: 15531-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

EN ISO 20471



Bib & braces in many safety classes

Choosing between class 1 and class 2 certified bib & braces depend on an overall risk assessment. Class 1 certified bib & braces have the lowest certified visibility whereas you achieve higher visibility with class 2 certified bib & braces.



14010

1418

17010

1709

1718

22218



ProWash®
EN ISO 15797

EN ISO 20471



CORDURA®
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Newcastle | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, class 2

Product number: **15569-860**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2100 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



EN ISO 20471



Long-lasting visibility with Teflon®



MASCOT takes your safety seriously and that is why we go even further to ensure your high visibility workwear stays more visible for longer. MASCOT uses Teflon® fabric protector on its high visibility clothing to keep it looking newer for longer (not winterwear). Teflon® fabric protector repels most water and oil-based liquids. You will never know it is there until you need it! Teflon® fabric protector bonds to each fibre to resist stains without affecting the fabrics look or feel. The more dirt repelling your garment is, the more visible it will be.



ProWash®
EN ISO 15797

EN ISO 20471
class 1



CORDURA®
FABRIC

MASCOT® Sunderland | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, class 1

Product number: 15669-86o

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Kneepad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



14



17



222

EN ISO 20471



2

MASCOT® Wingate | Traffic Vest with zipper, class 2

Product number: **50145-982, Red**

100% polyester - 160 g/m²

Product number: **50145-977, orange / yellow**

100% polyester - 120 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-XL

- Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
- Large in size – designed to be worn over other clothing.
- Extra visibility with the help of vertical and oblique, transverse reflective strips.
- Edged with band.
- Inner pocket.



14



17



222



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
5548 Shirley
Tested for harmful substances
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

EN ISO 20471



3

MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | Traffic Vest, class 3.

Product number: **50216-310**

100% polyester - 130 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,0600 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
- Large in size – designed to be worn over other clothing.
- Extra visibility with the help of vertical and oblique, transverse reflective strips.
- Inner pocket.
- Edged with band.

Certified visibility makes a difference

Certified safety workwear keeps you visible for colleagues that operate cranes and other motorised vehicles in your vicinity and for work that takes place close to traffic. When the workwear keeps you visible and safe, you can concentrate on work. Class 3 certified workwear ensures maximum visibility.



14010

1418

17010

1709

1718

22218



MASCOT® Oxford | Jacket, high durability, class 2

Product number: **15509-860**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2000 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Space for easy retrofitting of a laundry chip.
- Additional reflectors located on the back provide extra visibility.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.

When your workwear has to last

Workwear with extra details that increase durability is a good investment in the long run. Choose products with durable CORDURA® or/and dirt-repellent Teflon®. Both extend the total lifespan of the products.



Long-lasting visibility with Teflon®

Teflon® is used in many of MASCOT's fluorescent products. Teflon® is a protecting treatment that penetrates into the fibres and repels most water and oil based liquids. Fluorescent workwear that is dirt repellent is more visible in the surroundings. Since your visibility is crucial for safety at work, Teflon® is a great invention for those who work in or near traffic or machinery. Teflon® is used on quality 860, 470 and 135.





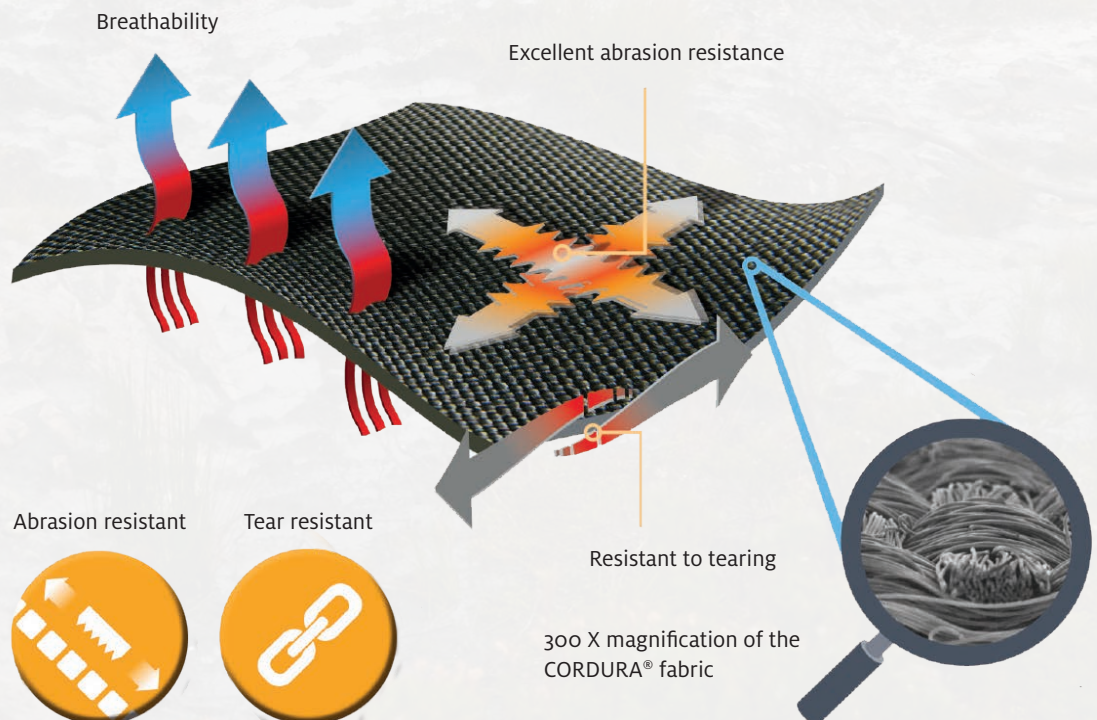
CORDURA®

BRAND

F A B R I C

CORDURA® fabric for everyday wear and tear

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times throughout the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® and the lighter 500D CORDURA®.



Certified safe summer workwear



14010

1418

17010

1718

22218



PREMIUM



MASCOT® Murton | Polo Shirt with zipper, modern fit, class 2

Product number: **50130-933**

50% cotton/50% polyester - 170 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,0900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.



14



MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | ¾ Length Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2.

Product number: **17549-860**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 52 cm: C 44-C 68

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Low waist with form-cut waistband ensures comfort and freedom of movement.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Kneepad pockets with insertion of kneepads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, SHORT.



EN ISO 20471





MASCOT® Sandwell | T-shirt, modern fit, class 2

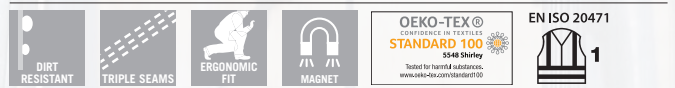
Product number: **50127-933**

50% cotton/50% polyester - 170 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,1000 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.



ProWash®
EN ISO 15797



MASCOT® Luton | Shorts, long, class 1

Product number: **15549-860**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,3100 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 40,5 cm: C 44-C 68

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Space for easy retrofitting of a laundry chip.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.

EN ISO 20471



Certified winter workwear

When cold and rain are really a challenge, you must be able to trust that your workwear will protect you. You can do so by choosing winter workwear with EN 342, protection against cold and EN 343, protection against rain.

EN 343



X
X

EN 343

EN 343 is the European standard for protective clothing and describes protection against rain. EN 343 certified workwear is tested to withstand great hydrostatic pressure and for its ability to conduct sweat away from the body. In the description two references are indicated. The first number indicates the water tightness and the second number refers to the breathability of the overall product. Both scale values run from 1-3, where 3 indicates the highest class.

EN 342



3
WP

EN 342

The best way to protect yourself from the cold is to use workwear that is certified in accordance with EN 342:2017. In order to obtain maximum protection, your workwear should be kept dry and tight around openings, such as the wrists, for example. You will also need to wear gloves and a hat, etc, in order to avoid local cooling. Each individual product is classified in accordance with different values: thermal insulation value (Y), degree of air permeability (AP) and, if applicable, waterproofness (WP).



EN ISO 20471





14

17



MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | Winter jacket, breathable, wind and waterproof

Product number: **20535-231**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3, EN 342 and EN 343.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Unique CLIMASCOT® insulation provides warmth without bulk. Lightweight, soft CLIMASCOT® insulation takes up almost no space when compressed.
- Phone pocket under storm flap with zip and a small opening to a headset cord.
- Durable CORDURA® - reinforcement at the wrist to extend product life.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- The hood fits over a helmet.



14010

1418



17010

1709

1718

22218



MASCOT® Hastings | Winter Jacket, padded, waterproof, class 3

Product number: **15535-231**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342:2017 - kl. 3/WP (1,96 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Additional reflectors located on the back provide extra visibility.
- Durable CORDURA® - reinforcement at the wrist to extend product life.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.



14

17



MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | Over Trousers with kneepad pockets, waterproof, class 2

Product number: **15590-231**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 and EN 343 - class 3/3. The product is certified with maximum 0,5600 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Light fabric lining.
- Elastic and drawstring waist.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.
- Press stud adjustment at foot.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

Water-repellent softshell jackets with unique freedom of movement



14010

1418

17010



1709

1718

22218



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Blackpool | Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, water-repellent, class 3

Product number: **15502-246**

100% polyester - 360 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S-M = class 2). The product is certified with maximum 0,0100 m² (L-4XL) 0,2000 m² (S-M) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Durable CORDURA® - reinforcement at the wrist to extend product life.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Extended sleeve on the back of the hand is additional protection against cold and snow.



14

17



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | Softshell Jacket, breathable, windproof and water-repellent

Product number: **20502-246**

100% polyester - 360 g/m²

Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Inner phone pocket with zipper and a small opening for cord of a headset.
- Durable CORDURA® - reinforcement at the wrist to extend product life.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.





Individual adjustment of the hood

Avoid wind and rain on your head and neck with the lined, windproof and water-repellent hood. The hood is adjustable with hidden elastic drawstrings, and if you don't need the hood, it has press studs for easy removal.

Sleeves with extra functions

You move your arms a lot during a workday so complete freedom of movement is important. With these ergonomically designed sleeves you get this freedom. Weather protection and wear resistance are also included at the cuffs. The extended sleeve on the back of the hand and close-fitting rib inside are additional protection against cold and snow. A durable CORDURA® reinforcement at the wrist, where it is most exposed to wear, helps extend product life.

All the pockets you need

With this jacket you can be sure that the contents of your pockets is safely stored. Both front pockets and chest pockets are with zippers. Inside the jacket you will find two more pockets; one zipped inner pocket is designed especially for a mobile phone with holes for headset wire and guide loops to keep the wire accessible. In addition you will find a pen pocket at the shoulder and a D-ring at the chest for keys or ID-card.



Certified visibility and safety

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 that imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark. The jacket is class 3 certified, the highest certification class you can achieve. Sizes S-M are, however, class 2.

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent

The outer material is a water-repellent and windproof softshell with an extended back that gives you extra protection. The material is slightly flexible and the jacket is ergonomically designed, so you are ensured great freedom of movement. The jacket is also breathable so you easily can get rid of moisture.



1

STAY DRY



**MOISTURE
WICKING**

2

KEEP WARM



INSULATING

3

**WEATHER
PROTECTION**



**WIND AND WATER
PROTECTION**

1

STAY DRY



**MOISTURE
WICKING**

LAYER 1 — Stay dry

The clothes that you wear closest to the skin must have a strong ability to absorb moisture, transfer it away from the body and distribute it to a larger area to allow the moisture to evaporate quickly.

2

KEEP WARM



INSULATING

LAYER 2 — Keep warm

The middle layer should be insulating and breathable. If it is extra cold, you can clothe yourself with several thin insulating layers.

3

**WEATHER
PROTECTION**



**WIND AND WATER
PROTECTION**

LAYER 3 — Protect against the weather

The outer layer should be breathable to allow moisture from the body to escape. In addition, it should be windproof and waterproof/water-repellent.

Dress in layers

Keeping warm does not necessarily mean dressing in the heaviest jacket you can find. It is about choosing the right clothes from inner to outer.



14010

17010



MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | Outer shell jacket, breathable, wind and waterproof

Product number: **20501-231**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3 and EN 343.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Reinforcements inside the jacket, so the lining does not tear when you have tools in the trouser pockets.
- Durable CORDURA® - reinforcement at the wrist to extend product life.
- Waterproof extension at the back that can be folded down in the rain and cold.
- Mesh with ventilation under the sleeves - opens with zip.



14010

1418



17010



1709



1718



22218



MASCOT® Harlow | Outer Shell Jacket, waterproof, class 3

Product number: **15501-231**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 and EN 343 - class 3/3. The product is certified with maximum 0,0400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Durable CORDURA® - reinforcement at the wrist to extend product life.
- Reinforcements inside the jacket, so the lining does not tear when you have tools in the trouser pockets.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Waterproof extension at the back that can be folded down in the rain and cold.
- Mesh with ventilation under the sleeves - opens with zip.



14010

1418



17010



1709



1718



22218



MASCOT® Dartford | Jacket with lining and hood, water-repellent, class 2

Product number: **15515-249**

100% polyester - 365 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,5100 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Effective insulation properties through an inner polyester wadding.
- The hood can be easily folded and stored inside the collar.
- Loops to hold a headset cord.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Inner phone pocket with zipper and a small opening for cord of a headset.

We produce the clothing

MASCOT's workwear is manufactured at MASCOT's own factories in Vietnam and Laos, where we have more than 2400 MASCOT employees. The vast majority of our workwear is produced by us, which gives us great flexibility to cope with ever-changing demand. But, even more important: It allows for 100% quality assurance, not only with regard to your MASCOT products, but also in terms of the employees' working environment and conditions.





EN ISO 20471

EN 343

EN 342



MASCOT® Ashford | Winter Trousers with quilted lining and removable braces, waterproof

Product number: 15690-231

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342:2017 - Kl. 3/WP (1,96 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,4500 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Snow locks inside the leg to keep snow and dirt out.
- High warm waistline at the back, leading around to the stomach.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets with flap and top access, so dirt doesn't collect.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

EN ISO 20471



Certified visible ladies' jackets



14



17



222



14



17



222



LADIES FIT



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | Winter Jacket, ladies fit, waterproof, class 3

Product number: **18545-231**

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/WP (2,0 clo). Updated to EN 342:2017 - class 3/WP (1,96 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,0900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Large pocket under storm flap that fits for example a tablet, that can be accessed without unzipping the jacket.
- Ergonomically shaped sleeves are designed to follow the arms' natural movements.
- Individual sizing through adjustable bottom edge.



LADIES FIT



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME | Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, water-repellent, class 3

Product number: **18512-246**

100% polyester - 360 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (XS-S = class 2). The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² (M-4XL) 0,2300 m² (XS-S) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

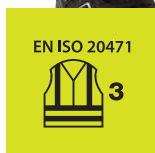
Size: XS-4XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Ribbed inner waistband to keep the cold out.
- Adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastening.

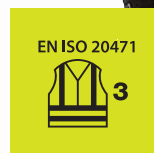
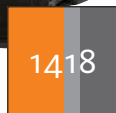


MASCOT® SAFE LIGHT

Hi-vis workwear with EN ISO 20471 certification. In this product range, you can find functional, two-tone fluorescent workwear, emphasising safety and comfort at extremely competitive prices.



Softshell Jacket, 15902-253, see page 140
Trousers with kneepad pockets, 15979-948, see page 138
Safety Shoe, Fo111-937



Softshell Jacket, 15902-253, see page 140
Trousers with kneepad pockets, 15979-948, see page 138
Safety Shoe, Fo111-937



17010

EN ISO 20471



Softshell Jacket, 15902-253, see page 140
Trousers with kneepad pockets, 15979-948, see page 138
Safety Shoe, Fo111-937

1718

EN ISO 20471



Softshell Jacket, 15902-253, see page 140
Trousers with kneepad pockets, 15979-948, see page 138
Safety Shoe, Fo111-937

22218

EN ISO 20471



Softshell Jacket, 15902-253, see page 140
Trousers with kneepad pockets, 15979-948, see page 138
Safety Shoe, Fo111-937



14010



1418



17010



1718



22218



MASCOT® Forster | Jacket, lightweight, class 2

Product number: **15909-948**

80% polyester/20% cotton - 250 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1700 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Slits in the sleeves allow you to easily roll them up.
- Individual sizing through adjustable bottom edge.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



14010



1418



17010



1718



22218



MASCOT® Maitland | Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2

Product number: **15979-948**

80% polyester/20% cotton - 250 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Trousers legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Polyester kneepad pockets with insertion of kneepads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



EN ISO 20471





MASCOT® Bowen | Polo Shirt, classic fit, class 2

Product number: **50593-972, orange / yellow**
100% polyester - 130 g/m²

Product number: **50593-976, Red**
100% polyester - 160 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Ribbed collar.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Reflex stripes are not continuous in the sides to allow for greater freedom of movement.



MASCOT® Gosford | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, class 2

Product number: **15969-948**
80% polyester/20% cotton - 250 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1500 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Polyester kneepad pockets with insertion of kneepads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
- Trousers legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

EN ISO 20471



Mix with other ranges

MASCOT's assortment is divided into ranges, each with its own characteristics. Although there are over 600 products in MASCOT's assortment, the colours are the same across the ranges, making it easy to mix and match when you need to find your favourite products in your preferred colour. See all products at www.mascotworkwear.com



14010



1418



17010



1718



22218



MASCOT® Kiama | Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, class 2

Product number: **15902-253**

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1600 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Breathable.
- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.





Polo Shirt, 50593-976, see page 139
Trousers with holster pockets , 15531-860, see page 117
Socks, 50407-875

EN ISO 20471



Combine products and attain the highest protection

MASCOT's entire assortment of safety workwear with EN ISO 20471 certification can be combined. A simple letter system makes it easy to see which products you can combine to attain, for example, certified class 3 clothing. The system is approved by the certification institute and eliminates uncertainty. In this way, employees always have the right safety class.

Assembly-certification

At MASCOT you can combine two individual products with EN ISO 20471 certification and attain class 3 for the assembled set.

Tops with reflective strips on sleeves



Vests, and tops without reflective strips on sleeves



A

B

C

Trousers *)



Y

EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471



Z

EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471



Shorts or 3/4 Length Trousers



X

EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471



*) Bib & Braces can be combined into a certified class 2 or 3 as long as the upper body garment is worn over the bib. If the T-shirt or top is worn under the bib, then it is the class of the Bib & Brace alone that determines the total class.

EN ISO 20471





14010



1418



17010



1718



22218



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



MASCOT® Penrith | Winter Jacket with quilted lining, water-repellent, class 3

Product number: 15935-126

100% polyester - 190 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,0800 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Lining of different fabric types, so it is soft at the upper part for comfort, but smooth at the bottom part where, with movement, the jacket needs to easily slide around other layers of clothing.
- Windproof and water-repellent.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.

EN ISO 20471



Mix one tone and two-tone workwear

Make use of MASCOT's entire assortment of safety workwear to find your favourite outfit. Mix one tone and two-tone workwear and achieve the highest certified protection across ranges and functions.



14



17



222



PREMIUM



MASCOT® Townsville | T-shirt, classic fit, class 2

Product number: **50592-972, orange / yellow**

100% polyester - 130 g/m²

Product number: **50592-976, Red**

100% polyester - 160 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2600 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Strong rib at neck.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Reflex stripes are not continuous in the sides to allow for greater freedom of movement.



Belt, 50081-990, see page 193

Trousers with holster pockets, 17531-860, see page 112

Carefully choose the safety class

It is the requirement for visibility - and thus the requirement for the area of reflectors and fluorescent material – that determines which class you should choose. The highest class is class 3. At MASCOT there are two ways to attain class 3: either choose an EN ISO 20471 product that is rated class 3 on its own, e.g., a jacket, or choose two products that, when worn together, are class 3 certified.



14



17



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Mildura | Fleece Jacket with high collar, class 3

Product number: **15903-270**

100% polyester - 250 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,1800 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Elastic at the cuffs.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.

EN ISO 20471



RIS-3279-TOM (GO/RT 3279)

RIS-3279-TOM (GO/RT 3279) is a high visibility standard that only applies to the rail industry in the UK. The certification is based on the European standard ISO 20471:2013. The purpose is to ensure that rail workers on or near tracksides are sufficiently visible to trains and other vehicles approaching at high speed.



14



MASCOB® Bunbury | Jacket, high durability, single coloured, class 3

Product number: 16909-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,1200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: 2XS-6XL

- Additional safety with reflexes on the shoulders.
- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Individual sizing through adjustable bottom edge.
- Adjustable cuffs.
- Slits in the sleeves allow you to easily roll them up.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



14



EN ISO 20471



MASCOB® Devonport | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, one-tone, class 2.

Product number: 16869-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,5300 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 64 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 64

- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic that provides flexibility and a super fit.
- Polyester kneepad pockets with insertion of kneepads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
- The kneepad pocket fabric is coated on the inside, which makes them water repellent.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
- Trouser legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOB kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



14



EN ISO 20471



MASCOB® Geraldton | Trousers with kneepad pockets, one-tone, class 2.

Product number: 16879-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2700 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 64 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 64

- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Polyester kneepad pockets with insertion of kneepads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
- The kneepad pocket fabric is coated on the inside, which makes them water repellent.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Trouser legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOB kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



Suitable for hot surroundings

The trousers in fabric quality 236 are also comfortable to wear when it gets warmer, as the fabric quality is light and durable with ripstop which ensures a good comfort.



14

17



ProWash®
EN ISO 15797

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® SAFE LIGHT | Trousers with thigh pockets, one-tone, class 2

Product number: 20859-236

70% polyester/30% cotton - 215 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,3400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 42-C 66 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 64

- Light and strong fabric with ripstop. Ripstop is a super durable weave that helps fabric to last for a very long time.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Thigh pockets with flap and hidden press studs.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



T-shirt, 50592-976, see page 144
Socks, short style, 50411-881
Belt, 17044-990



14



MASCOT® SAFE LIGHT | Bib & Brace with thigh pockets, one-tone, class 2.

Product number: 18869-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,6000 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 42-C 66 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 64

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic that provides flexibility and a super fit.
- Button adjustment on the sides for use when changing layers underneath.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.



14



MASCOT® SAFE LIGHT | Trousers with thigh pockets, one-tone, class 2

Product number: 18879-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,4000 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 42-C 66 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 64

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Thigh pockets with flap and hidden press studs.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The product tolerates industrial washing.

MASCOT® SAFE YOUNG

This line of fluorescent red workwear with dark anthracite contrasts is compliant to the highest safety requirements. Top-class design with slightly angled reflectors and a perfect fit in which you will immediately feel at home.

Great freedom of movement

You will enjoy moving around in this winter boilersuit, as the ergonomic design ensures you great freedom of movement. The hood is detachable, lined and with adjustable elastic drawstring.

Many pockets

The winter boilersuit has numerous pockets, just like your workwear. There are chest pockets, one with magnetic fastening, front pockets, a pen holder, inner pocket, sleeve pocket, back pockets, thigh pocket and a ruler pocket. Under the storm flap you will also find zipped pockets that can be accessed without having to open the boilersuit.

Windproof, waterproof and breathable

The winter boilersuit is breathable, wind and waterproof and certified according to EN 343, protection against rain, and EN 342, protection against cold. The outer material is durable MASCOTEX®, and on the inside, you get an insulating pile lining in body and a lining of quilt in legs and sleeves.

Certified visibility and safety

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 that imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark.

Practical protection against cold

Extra long zip with storm flap on the outer side of the lower legs so the suit can easily be pulled over boots. At the sleeves, you have a close fitting rib (hidden in the storm flap) that effectively protects against cold. The sleeves can be adjusted with press studs at the cuffs.



Functional, safe winter boilersuit



A49



EN ISO 20471



EN 343



EN 342



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Safara | Winter Boilersuit with pile lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3

Product number: **11019-025**

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342:2017 - kl. 3/WP (2,01 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,8400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

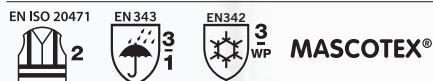
- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Stretch fabric at the back provides extra freedom of movement.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.

EN ISO 20471





A49



MASCOTEX® Afife | Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2

Product number: **09030-025**

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342:2017 - Kl. 3/WP (1,94 clo). The product is certified with maximum 0,2200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Internal quilted jacket has ribbed collar and pockets and can be zipped out and used separately.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Individual sizing through adjustable bottom edge.



A49



MASCOTEX® Camina | Pilot Jacket with quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2

Product number: **09035-025**

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,1900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Lined hood with a unique design that means the hood fits closely to the head and follows all movements.
- Quilted lining.
- Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without opening the jacket.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.



Protection against cold and rain

When cold and rain are really a challenge, you must be able to trust that your workwear will protect you. You can do so by choosing winter workwear with EN 342, protection against cold and EN 343, protection against rain.



EN 343



EN 343

EN 343 certified workwear is tested to withstand great hydrostatic pressure and for its ability to conduct sweat away from the body. In the description of the certification, two references are indicated. The first number indicates the water tightness and the second number refers to the breathability of the overall product. Both scale values run from 1-3, where 3 indicates the highest class.

EN 342



EN 342

Each product with EN 342:2017 certification is individually certified in accordance with different classes. These classes describe the thermal insulation value, air permeability and, if applicable, the waterproofness of the product. The letter Y on the side of an EN 342:2017 pictogram indicates the thermal insulation value. On MASCOT products, this information won't be presented beside the symbol. Instead, it is generally stated above the product information section.



Attain class 3 with a class 2 certified softshell jacket

MASCOT® Antas is a popular softshell jacket in the fluorescent assortment. The softshell jacket is breathable, windproof and water-repellent, and, by combining the softshell jacket with a pair of EN ISO 20471 certified trousers, you can upgrade your workwear to class 3.



Trousers with kneepad pockets, 15679-860, see page 108
Safety Shoe, F0127-775



A49



PREMIUM



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Anadia | Polo Shirt, modern fit, class 2

Product number: **50117-949**

100% polyester - 140 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.
- Ribbed collar.



A49



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Antas | Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, water-repellent, class 2

Product number: **09001-183**

100% polyester - 360 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1600 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN 471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Form cut sleeves and slight stretch effect in the fabric provide good freedom of movement.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Fleece on inner side.

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® SAFE COMPETE

Fluorescent orange and yellow clothing with contrasting colours. Stylish and a great design. Perfect for company profile. Competitive on all levels.



EN ISO 20471





MASCOT® Cameta | Jacket, high durability, class 2

Product number: 07109-860, orange

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Product number: 07109-470, yellow

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1500 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- High collar.
- Two different breast pockets - one with flap and D-ring and one with vertical zipper for easy access to a phone.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.



MASCOT® Olinda | Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2

Product number: 07179-860, orange

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Product number: 07179-470, yellow

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 44-C 66 • 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.
- Kneepad pockets.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, LONG.

Functional and safe bib & brace



141

1403

14888



171

1703

17888



MASCOT® Barras | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, class 2

Product number: 07169-860, orange

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Product number: 07169-470, yellow

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1700 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.
- Kneepad pockets with insertion of kneepads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, LONG.



EN ISO 20471



Individual adjustment

Adjustable straps to make the bib & brace fit you. The strong elastic straps increases your freedom of movement and support also when bent forward. At the waist the bib & brace can be adjusted to different widths.

Functional and safe bib & brace

The bib's spacious pockets give you plenty of room for tools. Divide your tools in front pockets, back pockets, thigh pockets, ruler pocket and pen pocket. You also have a lot of room for storage in the bib pocket with flap and press studs, and an inner pocket with hook and loop band fastening.

Remember the kneepads

Remember to buy kneepads that fit your profession. In these bib & braces the kneepads are inserted from the bottom. An advantage as the kneepad pocket will avoid collecting dirt.

High comfort and wear resistance

Fabric qualities 860 and 470 are designed with the polyester primarily on the outside for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the inside, for the sake of comfort. Cotton is soft, moisture absorbing and comfortable against the skin. The inside of the legs have triple stitched seams that extend product life.

Certified safe and secure

Certified according to the international standard EN ISO 20471. The fabric has a Teflon® finish that makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility. The fluorescent areas are also not exposed to as much dirt, as the dark contrast colour is placed where the product is most exposed to dirt. Bib & braces can be combined to a certified class 2 or 3 as long as the upper body garment is worn over the bib. If the T-shirt or top is worn under the bib, then it is the class of the bib & brace alone that determines the total class.



MASCOTEX®

MASCOTEX® Teresina | Winter Jacket with pile lining, waterproof, class 3

Product number: **07223-880**

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0100 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Pile lining in the body and quilt lining in sleeves.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.



MASCOT® Patos | Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 1

Product number: **12379-430**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0100 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Fluorescent parts are Teflon®-treated and stain repellent, keeping them visible for a long time.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Kneepad pockets.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, LONG.

EN ISO 20471



Visible and safe with EN ISO 20471

EN ISO 20471 is an international standard that sets requirements for safety workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The standard is divided into three classes, according to the risk zone in which one works, and to how well the product is able to protect the employee.



MASCOT® Almas | Trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, class 2

Product number: **09131-860, orange**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Product number: **09131-470, yellow**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Tool straps on both sides.
- Holster pockets with extra pockets for nails, screws and drill bits.
- Kneepad pockets with insertion of kneepads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, LONG.



1



Quilted gilet

MASCOT® Loreto is a multi-functional product that can be changed and fits the situation regardless of wind and weather conditions. MASCOT® Loreto gives you a quilted gilet, outer shell jacket, outer shell gilet, quilted jacket and quilted gilet all in one. The thermal gilet is a part of the lining. It is approved according to EN ISO 20471, class 1.

2



Quilted jacket

The lining is a self-standing quilted jacket with rib collar and pockets. The quilted jacket is certified according to EN ISO 20471, class 3.

5



Winter jacket

The product is certified according to the international standard EN ISO 20471, class 3. The jacket is breathable, windproof and water-repellent. The winter jacket's outer material is MASCOTEX® and it meets the demands of EN 343, class 3/3 – European standard for protection against rain. The hood MASCOT® MacCall is made from the same material and can be bought separately and attached with press studs.

3



Outer shell jacket

When the lining is removed, you have a thin and flexible outer shell jacket that is breathable, windproof and water-repellent. The back is extended to protect against cold. The outer shell jacket is certified according to EN ISO 20471, class 3 and it is possible to adjust both at wrists and lower back.

4



Outer shell gilet

When you remove the sleeves from the outer shell jacket, you will maintain your certified visibility. The outer shell gilet is certified according to EN ISO 20471, class 2. The outer shell gilet has spacious chest pockets and front pockets. The outer shell gilet can be used together with the quilted jacket or with the quilted gilet underneath.



141



171

Five upper garments in one jackets



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Loreto | Winter Jacket with detachable thermal jacket, water-repellent, class 3

Product number: **09335-880**

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A/C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3. Without sleeves in accordance to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/3. The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² (with sleeves attached) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Multi-function jacket that can be adapted to the situation - includes both shell jacket, shell gilet, thermal jacket and thermal gilet.
- Quilted lining is a jacket in itself, approved to EN ISO 20471, with ribbed collar and removable sleeves.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.

MASCOT® SAFE IMAGE

Fluorescent orange or yellow workwear with navy contrasts, where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.

OEKO-TEX®

CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES

STANDARD 100

5548 Shirley

Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Oeko-Tex® Standard 100

The Oeko-Tex® label is your guarantee that products have been checked for the content of hazardous substances. The Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 is an internationally recognised labelling system and the world's leading health label for textile products. The Oeko-Tex® label means that the products have been tested and approved for the content of hazardous or potentially hazardous chemicals and colourants.

This Oeko-Tex® label places strict demands on products – stricter even than those set by legislation. The label is awarded only after the product has been thoroughly tested and approved by an impartial party. Testing is carried out on all materials included in the product, which means not only the textiles but also any printed labels and accessories such as zips.



141



171



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Livigno | Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 2

Product number: **00920-660**

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-vis Group B/C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. Without sleeves in accordance to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,2400 m² (without sleeves) 0,1900 m² (with sleeves attached) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Water-repellent.
- The sleeves easily zip off making the jacket into a vest.
- Detachable pile lining and collar.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.

Remember the hood!

Do you need a hood for your jacket?
The MASCOT® MacAllen hood is designed to fit MASCOT® Livigno.



MASCOT® MacAllen | Hood with press studs and lining, water-repellent

Product number: **10544-660**

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

MASCOT® MacAllen | Hood with zipper and lining, water-repellent

Product number: **00544-660**

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

One size

- Water-repellent.
- Pile lining.
- Drawstring.

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Linz | 07090-880 | Over Trousers with kneepad pockets, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2 | see page 167

Keep rain out and comfort in with MASCOTEX®

On days with heavy rain you need workwear made from MASCOTEX®. MASCOTEX® is a fabric with a breathable laminate on the back that makes the material waterproof. It is certified to EN 343, the European norm for protection against rain. When MASCOT makes workwear in MASCOTEX®, all seams are taped so your MASCOTEX® product is 100% waterproof. It is also breathable so you can work comfortably at a fast pace.



171



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



KNEE PAD POCKET



EN ISO 20471



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Wels | Bib & Brace Over Trousers with kneepad pockets, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2

Product number: 07092-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,6372 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Light fabric lining.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Press stud adjustment at foot.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



EN ISO 20471



Remember the hood!

Do you need a hood for your jacket? The MASCOT® MacCall hood is designed to fit MASCOT® Genova.



171



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



MAGNET



ERGONOMIC FIT



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Genova | Winter Jacket with quilted lining, waterproof, class 2

Product number: **05023-880**

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,2700 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.



141



171



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



KNEE PAD POCKET



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Linz | Over Trousers with kneepad pockets, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2

Product number: **07090-880**

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,6654 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Light fabric lining.
- Elastic and drawstring waist.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

EN ISO 20471



Effective protection with MASCOTEX®



141

171



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Savona | Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3

Product number: 00930-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (XS = class 2) and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,0200 m² (S-4XL) 0,2800 m² (XS) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Quilted lining can be zipped out.
- Fastening with two way zip, double storm flap and hidden press studs.
- Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without opening the jacket.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.



A parka with many possibilities

The insulating quilted lining makes the jacket especially suitable for cold weather. The lining can easily be removed to give you an outer shell jacket that effectively protects you against rain and wind. For extra head and neck protection you can supplement your jacket with a hood in the same material.

Effective fastening

The jacket has fastening with two way zip, so you can open the zip from the bottom if needed. The fastening has effective weather protection with double storm flap and hidden press studs. Under the storm flap you find a zipped pocket that makes it easy to access your phone or other items without having to open the jacket.

Extra protection

The parka is a longer jacket that protects against cold. The width can be adjusted with elastic drawstring at waist so cold and wind are kept out. The parka has spacious chest pockets that are closed with zipper and front pockets with flap and press studs. The parka also has a D-ring for ID-card or keys.



Certified visibility and safety

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 that imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark.

Breathable, wind and waterproof

The parka is made of the breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX®. Rain is kept out with a laminate on the back of the material and a waterproof tape on all seams. The parka is certified according to EN 343, class 3/1, an European standard for protection against rain.

Choose a top based on your taste and profession

With MASCOT you have access to a very large selection of safety certified T-shirts, sweatshirts, jumpers and jackets. Choose products based on your needs and your taste – tops in different safety classes, for different industries and with different fits.



14



17



222



14



PREMIUM



EN ISO 20471



CLASSIC FIT



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® SAFE CLASSIC | T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit, class 2

Product number: **18282-995**

50% cotton/50% polyester - 140 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,1430 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Comfortable cotton inner and durable polyester outer.
- Ventilation under the arms.

MASCOT® Jona | Shirt, classic fit, class 3

Product number: **06004-136**

70% polyester/30% cotton - 200 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,3800 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- Spacious fit with pleat in the back.
- Ventilation in the back.
- Buttoned placket and stiffened collar.
- Reinforced arm vents.
- Adjustable cuffs.



14

17



PREMIUM



EN ISO 20471



14

17



PREMIUM



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Melita | Sweatshirt, classic fit, class 3

Product number: 50106-854

50% cotton/50% polyester - 245 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,0100 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Slits at the sides.
- Slightly extended back.
- No rib at the waist makes it suitable to wear over a bib & brace.

MASCOT® Maringa | Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit, class 3

Product number: 50115-950

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,0300 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.



EN ISO 20471





14



MASCOT® Itabuna | Polo Shirt, modern fit, class 2

Product number: 50114-949

100% polyester - 140 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.



14



17



MASCOT® Espinosa | T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit, class 2

Product number: 50113-949

100% polyester - 140 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.



14

17



MASCOT® SAFE CLASSIC | T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit

Product number: 20882-995

50% cotton/50% polyester - 140 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,1472 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-5XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Comfortable cotton inner and durable polyester outer.
- Ventilation under the arms.



14



17



MASCOT® Pisa | Shorts, class 1

Product number: 10049-860, orange

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Product number: 10049-470, yellow

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,2900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 28.5 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Ruler pocket.



14

17

222



PREMIUM



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® SAFE CLASSIC | T-shirt, V-neck, long-sleeved, class 3

Product number: **18281-995**

50% cotton/50% polyester - 140 g/m²

Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,0290 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Comfortable cotton inner and durable polyester outer.
- Ventilation under the arms.



14

17

222



PREMIUM



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® SAFE CLASSIC | Polo Shirt, modern fit, long-sleeved, class 3

Product number: **18283-995**

50% cotton/50% polyester - 140 g/m²

Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. Certified to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. The product is certified with maximum 0,0580 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Comfortable cotton inner and durable polyester outer.
- Ventilation under the arms.



14



17

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Weyburn | Traffic Vest with hook and loop fastening, class 2

Product number: **50187-874**

100% polyester - 130 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,1900 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-S | M-L | XL-2XL | 3XL-4XL

- With hook and loop fastening at the front.
- Edged with band.
- Large in size – designed to be worn over other clothing.



14



17



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Yorkton | Tool Vest with four holster pockets, class 2

Product number: **08089-860, orange**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Product number: **08089-470, yellow**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2 (S = class 1) The product is certified with maximum 0,0600 m² (L-2XL) 0,1900 m² (S) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S, L & 2XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Reflective front fastening in front of the zip fastener to avoid damage from dirt.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Four reinforced holster pockets.

A boilersuit for everything



14



DIRT
RESISTANT



TRIPLE SEAMS



KNEE PAD
POCKET



MASCO® Utah | Boilersuit with kneepad pockets, class 3

Product number: **00419-860**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,9400 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Elastic and pleat in the back.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCO kneepad type, LONG.

EN ISO 20471



Pockets for tools

This boilersuit has plenty of pockets for tools: sleeve pocket, chest pockets with flap, pen pocket, front pockets, inner pocket with zipper, reinforced back pockets with flap, adjustable hammer loop, thigh pocket and ruler pocket. You also have access to the contents of your trouser pockets from both sides.

Remember the kneepads

Remember protective kneepads. If you use kneepads from MASCOT, you will meet the safety standard EN 14404. In this boilersuit the kneepads are inserted from the bottom - an advantage as the kneepad pocket won't collect dirt. The kneepad pockets are adjustable.

Certified visibility and safety

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 that imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark.

Great freedom of movement

The boilersuit has a great fit with elastic and pleats in the back. Ventilation under the sleeves and fastening with two way zip and press studs gives you extra flexibility. Choose between two leg lengths and many sizes as standard.

Dirt repellent surface ensures high visibility

The product is given a dirt repellent Teflon® finish. Teflon® is a protecting treatment that penetrates into the fibres and repels most water and oil based liquids. Fluorescent workwear that is dirt repellent is more visible in the surroundings.

MASCOT® SAFE ARCTIC

Sturdy and warm safety workwear for those who work in low temperatures and who need to be visible at all times. Durable and wear resistant safety workwear with a classic fit.



14



EN ISO 20471



2 MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Lech | Winter Bib & Brace with quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2

Product number: **00592-880**

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,9200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Quilted lining.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.





EN ISO 20471



Insulating and waterproof boilersuit



14

17



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



EN ISO 20471



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Tombos | Winter Boilersuit with pile lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3

Product number: 11119-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342:2017 - kl. 3/WP (2,10 clo). The product is certified with maximum 1,3300 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Stretch fabric at the back provides extra freedom of movement.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.



EN ISO 20471





Breathable, wind and waterproof

The winter boilersuit is made of the breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX®. Rain is kept out with a laminate on the back of the fabric and waterproof tape on the back of all seams. The winter boilersuit is certified according to EN 343, class 3/1, the European standard for protection against rain.

Certified visibility and safety

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 that imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark.

Many pockets

The winter boilersuit has many pockets, just like your workwear. The product has chest pockets, D-ring, front pockets, pen holder, inner pockets, back pockets, thigh pocket and a ruler pocket. Fastening with two way zip and press studs provides extra flexibility.

Very insulating against cold

Protection against cold is best achieved by wearing clothes that are certified according to EN 342. This winter boilersuit is certified according to EN 342 3/WP. Insulating pile lining in the body and lining of quilt in the legs and sleeves, so you easily can move around. The hood is detachable, lined and with adjustable elastic drawstring.

Practical protection against cold

Extra long zip with storm flap on the outer side of the lower legs so the suit can easily be pulled over boots. At the sleeves, you have a close fitting rib (hidden in the storm flap) that effectively protects against cold. The sleeves can be adjusted with press studs at the cuffs.

Durable jackets

Do you need a hood for your jacket?

MASCOT® Quebec has a detachable hood. For the two MASCOT® Innsbruck pilot jackets you can buy a hood in the same fabric as the jacket. MASCOT® Alaska is not suited for a hood.



14



MASCOT® Quebec | Parka with quilted lining, water-repellent, class 3

Product number: **00510-660**

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,4009 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Water-repellent.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Quilted lining and pile collar.
- Adjustable waist band.



14



MASCOT® Alaska | Pilot Jacket with pile lining, water-repellent, class 3

Product number: **00516-660**

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,1406 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Water-repellent.
- Pile lining in the body and quilt lining in sleeves.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



14



MASCOT® Innsbruck | Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 2

Product number: **00520-660**

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A/C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,2800 m² (with sleeves attached) 0,0100 m² (without sleeves) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Water-repellent.
- Detachable pile lining, collar and sleeves.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



14



MASCOT® Innsbruck | Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 3

Product number: **05020-660**

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A/C. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. Without sleeves in accordance to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The product is certified with maximum 0,0700 m² (with sleeves attached) 0,1700 m² (without sleeves) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Water-repellent.
- Detachable pile lining, collar and sleeves.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



14



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® St Moritz | Pilot Jacket with pile lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3

Product number: **00534-880**

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,1500 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Pile lining in the body and quilt lining in sleeves.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.

Keep rain out and comfort in with MASCOTEX®

MASCOTEX® is a fabric with a breathable laminate on the back that makes the material waterproof. When MASCOT makes workwear in MASCOTEX®, all seams are taped so your MASCOTEX® product is 100% waterproof. Without taped seams, water can penetrate and the product will be labelled as water-repellent instead.



MASCOT® MacCall



MASCOT® MacKlin

Keep your neck and head warm

The MASCOT® MacCall and MASCOT® MacKlin hoods are designed to be attached to these three products.



14



14



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Kaprun | Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 3

Product number: **00535-880**

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A/C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3. Without sleeves in accordance to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/3. The product is certified with maximum 0,1900 m² (with sleeves attached) 0,5000 m² (without sleeves) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- The sleeves easily zip off making the jacket into a vest.
- Detachable pile lining and collar.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Vancouver | Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3

Product number: **07930-880**

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3 and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,3800 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Quilted lining can be zipped out.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.

Flexible tops for the ever-changing weather

When it is too warm for a winter jacket, but too cold for just a T-shirt, choose a gilet, softshell or fleece jumper instead.



14



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Sölden | Winter Gilet with pile lining, water-repellent, class 1

Product number: 00554-660

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. The product is certified with maximum 0,4300 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-5XL

- Water-repellent.
- Pile lining.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Special design of the front pocket that allows easy access to the pocket content.



14

17



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Salzburg | Fleece Jacket with windproof lining, class 3

Product number: **05242-125**

100% polyester - 250 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to RIS-3279-TOM, ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,2800 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Windproof lining.
- Zip right through.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Elastic at the cuffs.
- Adjustable elastic waist, adjusted from inside the pockets.



14

17



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Calgary | Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, class 3

Product number: **08005-159**

100% polyester - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM), ONLY colour 14 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3. The product is certified with maximum 0,0300 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: S-4XL

- Fleece on inner side.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Adjustable cuffs with hook and loop fastening.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.



14



17



MASCOT® Feldbach | Rain Jacket, wind and waterproof, class 3

Product number: **50101-814**

70% polyester/30% polyurethane - 210 g/m²

Waterproof PU coated fabric. Hydrostatic pressure test 10,000 mmH₂O according to EN ISO 811.

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,4100 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Wind and waterproof.
- Waterproof fabric with welded seams to prevent rain entry.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Hood can be folded into collar and has an adjustable drawstring.
- Ventilation in the back.



14



17



MASCOT® Wolfsberg | Rain Trousers, wind and waterproof, class 1

Product number: **50102-814**

70% polyester/30% polyurethane - 210 g/m²

Waterproof PU coated fabric. Hydrostatic pressure test 10,000 mmH₂O according to EN ISO 811.

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1 and EN 343 - class 3/1. The product is certified with maximum 0,9200 m² logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Wind and waterproof.
- Waterproof fabric with welded seams to prevent rain entry.
- Elastic and drawstring waist.
- Press stud adjustment at foot.



EN ISO 20471

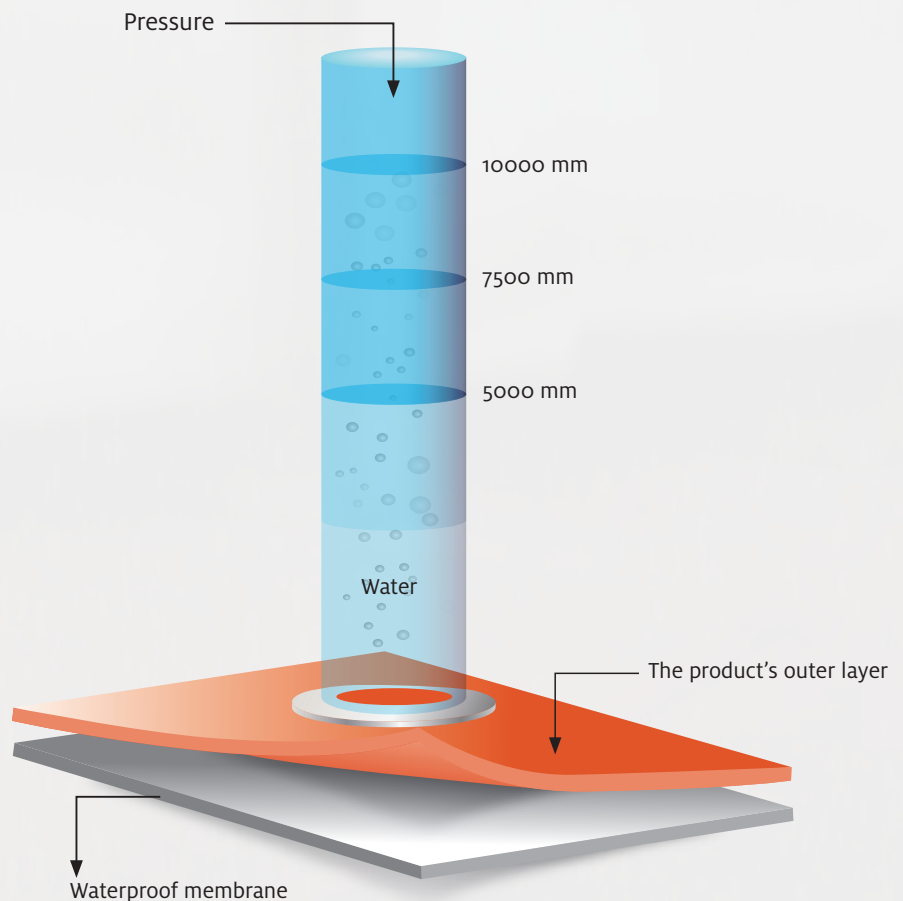


Look for the hydrostatic pressure

When buying waterproof workwear, it is important to notice the product's hydrostatic pressure. The hydrostatic pressure test indicates, in millimetres, the fabric's ability to resist water penetration. Clothing to sit, stand and walk in when the rain is pouring down has to have a high hydrostatic pressure rating. In such situations, you should select products with a water resistance of at least 10,000 mm, so you are sure to stay dry all day.

Hydrostatic Pressure Test

The hydrostatic pressure is tested by placing a cylinder of water on a piece of fabric. The water is pressed against the fabric to test how much water pressure the fabric can withstand without water penetrating the fabric.

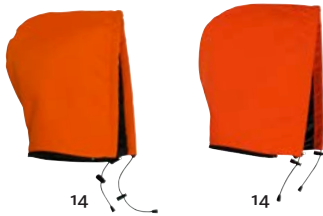


Find inspiration within MASCOT's comprehensive range

Combine safety workwear with other products from MASCOT's product assortment. We show a selection of accessories on the following pages. You can view MASCOT's entire range, with more than 600 products, online at www.mascotworkwear.com







MASCOT® MacAllen | Hood with press studs and lining, water-repellent

Product number: **10544-660**
80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

MASCOT® MacAllen | Hood with zipper and lining, water-repellent

Product number: **00544-660**
80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

One size

- Water-repellent.
- Pile lining.
- Drawstring.



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® MacCall | Hood with press studs and lining, waterproof

Product number: **05114-880**
100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

One size

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Light fabric lining.
- Hood with adjustable drawstring.



CORDURA®
F A B R I C

MASCOT® COMPLETE | Holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH

Product number: **19050-711**
92% polyester/8% elastane - 265 g/m²

One size

- The multifunctional stretch material combines a low weight with high durability and is also water-repellent.
- Kevlar® and CORDURA® fabric reinforcements on part of the product.
- Fix to our leather MASCOT® Zanzibar belt.
- Can be placed anywhere on the belt.
- Highly durable with many pockets, all with closed bottom.
- Measures 20 x 24 cm.



MASCOT® COMPLETE | Hood, adjustable

Product number: **19044-217**
55% modacrylic/39% cotton/5% polyamid/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Dirt repellent.
- Adjustable wire on both sides of the hood.
- Properties are achieved when the hat is attached to the multiprotective MASCOT® 19835-217 jacket.



MASCOT® COMPLETE | Hood for safety helmet, adjustable

Product number: **19144-217**
55% modacrylic/39% cotton/5% polyamid/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Dirt repellent.
- Hood with adjustable drawstring.
- Can be worn over a helmet with visor.
- Properties are achieved when the hat is attached to the multiprotective MASCOT® 19835-217 jacket.



MASCOT® COMPLETE | Knitted Hat

Product number: **20650-610**
100% recycled polyester - 260 g/m²

One size

- Made from sustainable materials.
- Stretchable fabric.



189



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® COMPLETE | Hat, stretchable fabric, insulating

Product number: 18350-803

65% wool/35% polyester - 210 g/m²

One size

- Stretchable fabric.
- The material is made with burnt bamboo which makes the product insulating and moisture wicking.
- Elastic, fits all head shapes.



09

MASCOT® Congo | Belt, leather, metal buckle

Product number: 50081-990

100% leather

Size: 100, 120 & 140 cm

- Robust and hard-wearing 100% leather.
- Three lengths.
- Nickel-free belt buckle (in accordance with EU requirements).



09

MASCOT® Kampala | Belt with adjustable buckle, elastic

Product number: 50456-990

55% polypropylen/30% elastane/15% polyester

Size: 120 cm

- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
- Buckle and belt ends are nickel free in accordance with EU requirements.
- Strong quality to keep the trousers in place, even when full of tools.



09

MASCOT® Gibraltar | Belt with adjustable buckle

Product number: 03044-990

100% polypropylene

Size: 120 cm

- Buckle and belt ends are nickel free in accordance with EU requirements.
- Belt can be shortened (total length 120 cm).



189



MASCOT® COMPLETE | Neck Warmer, stretchable fabric, insulating

Product number: 18250-803

65% wool/35% polyester - 210 g/m²

One size

- Stretchable fabric.
- The material is made with burnt bamboo which makes the product insulating and moisture wicking.



0988



MASCOT® COMPLETE | Kneepads LONG, ergonomic, light weight

Product number: 20118-915

100% polyurethane

Certified to EN 14404, type 2, class 1.

- Soft and shock-absorbing foam material with effective protection for your knees.
- Ergonomic, asymmetric design that forms to your knee when you kneel.
- Specially designed left and right knee protection – with clear marking.
- Flexible lightweight material you almost don't feel when walking.
- Suitable for all industries with regular work on the knees.
- The kneepad is co-certified for use with MASCOT's products with kneepad pocket design SHORT/LONG.



09



MASCOT® Likasi | Kneepads LONG, suitable for industrial wash

Product number: 50451-916

100% cellular rubber

Certified to EN 14404, type 2, class 1.

One size

- Suitable for industrial laundry of up to 60°C and drying with tunnel-finish.
- It is not necessary to remove this type of kneepad from the trousers prior to washing.
- Ventilated air holes.
- The kneepad is co-certified for use with MASCOT's products with kneepad pocket design SHORT/LONG.



Parka with quilted lining, water-repellent, class 3
00510-660
MASCOT® Quebec
see page 182



Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3
07930-880
MASCOT® Vancouver
see page 185



Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3
00930-880
MASCOT® Savona
see page 168



Winter Jacket with quilted lining, water-repellent, class 3
15935-126
MASCOT® Penrith
see page 143



Winter Jacket with quilted lining, water-repellent, class 3
15935-126
MASCOT® Penrith
see page 143



Winter Jacket with detachable thermal jacket, water-repellent, class 3
09335-880
MASCOT® Loreto
see page 163



Winter Jacket with pile lining, waterproof, class 3
07223-880
MASCOT® Teresina
see page 160



Winter Jacket with pile lining, waterproof, class 3
07223-880
MASCOT® Teresina
see page 160



Winter Jacket, padded, waterproof, class 3
15535-231
MASCOT® Hastings
see page 127



Winter Jacket, padded, waterproof, class 3
15535-231
MASCOT® Hastings
see page 127



Winter Jacket, ladies fit, waterproof, class 3
18545-231
see page 134



Pilot Jacket with pile lining, water-repellent, class 3
00516-660
MASCOT® Alaska
see page 182



Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 2
00520-660
MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 183



Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 3
05020-660
MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 183



Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 3
00535-880
MASCOT® Kaprun
see page 185



Pilot Jacket with pile lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3
00534-880
MASCOT® St Moritz
see page 184



Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 2
00920-660
MASCOT® Livigno
see page 165



Outer Shell Jacket, waterproof, class 3
15501-231
MASCOT® Harlow
see page 131



Outer Shell Jacket, waterproof, class 3
15501-231
MASCOT® Harlow
see page 131



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, class 3
08005-159
MASCOT® Calgary
see page 187



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, class 2
15902-253
MASCOT® Kiama
see page 140



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, class 2
15902-253
MASCOT® Kiama
see page 140



Fleece Jacket with windproof lining, class 3
05242-125
MASCOT® Salzburg
see page 187



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, water-repellent, class 3
15502-246
MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 128



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, water-repellent, class 3
15502-246
MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 128



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, water-repellent, class 3
18512-246
see page 134



Fleece Jacket with high collar, class 3
15903-270
MASCOT® Mildura
see page 145



Fleece Jacket with padded and windproof lining, water-repellent, class 2
15503-259
MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 108



Fleece Jacket with padded and windproof lining, water-repellent, class 2
15503-259
MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 108



Jacket with lining and hood, water-repellent, class 2
15515-249
MASCOT® Dartford
see page 131



Jacket with lining and hood, water-repellent, class 2
15515-249
MASCOT® Dartford
see page 131



Tool Vest with four holster pockets, class 2
08089-860
MASCOT® Yorkton
see page 175



Winter Gilet with pile lining, water-repellent, class 1
00554-660
MASCOT® Sölden
see page 186



Gilet, padded, water-repellent, class 1
15565-249
MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 117



Gilet, padded, water-repellent, class 1
15565-249
MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 117



Jacket, high durability, single coloured, class 3
16909-860
MASCOT® Bunbury
see page 146



Jacket, lightweight, class 2
15909-948
MASCOT® Forster
see page 138



Jacket, lightweight, class 2
15909-948
MASCOT® Forster
see page 138



Jacket, high durability, class 2
15509-860
MASCOT® Oxford
see page 121



Jacket, high durability, class 2
15509-860
MASCOT® Oxford
see page 121



Jacket, high durability, class 2
07109-860
MASCOT® Cameta
see page 157



Jacket, high durability, class 2
07109-860
MASCOT® Cameta
see page 157



Jacket, high durability, class 2
07109-860
MASCOT® Cameta
see page 157



Jacket, high durability, class 2
07109-860
MASCOT® Cameta
see page 157



Traffic Vest with hook and loop fastening, class 2
50187-874
MASCOT® Weyburn
see page 175



Traffic Vest with zipper, class 2
50145-977
MASCOT® Wingate
see page 120



Traffic Vest, class 3.
50216-310
see page 120



Hoodie, waffled texture, modern fit
50138-932
MASCOT® Corby
see page 112



Hoodie, waffled texture, modern fit
50138-932
MASCOT® Corby
see page 112



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit,
class 3
50115-950
MASCOT® Maringa
see page 171



Sweatshirt, classic fit, class 3
50106-854
MASCOT® Melita
see page 171



Sweatshirt, modern fit, class 3
50126-932
MASCOT® Wigton
see page 112



Sweatshirt, modern fit, class 3
50126-932
MASCOT® Wigton
see page 112



Shirt, classic fit, class 3
06004-136
MASCOT® Jona
see page 170



Polo Shirt, modern fit, long-sleeved,
class 3
18283-995
see page 174



T-shirt, V-neck, long-sleeved, class 3
18281-995
see page 174



Polo Shirt, modern fit, class 2
50114-949
MASCOT® Itabuna
see page 173



Polo Shirt, classic fit, class 2
50593-972
MASCOT® Bowen
see page 139



Polo Shirt with zipper, modern fit,
class 2
50130-933
MASCOT® Murton
see page 124



Polo Shirt with zipper, modern fit,
class 2
50130-933
MASCOT® Murton
see page 124



T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit, class 2
50113-949
MASCOT® Espinosa
see page 173



T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit, class 2
18282-995
see page 170



T-shirt, classic fit, class 2
50592-972
MASCOT® Townsville
see page 144



T-shirt, modern fit, class 2
50127-933
MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 125



T-shirt, modern fit, class 2
50127-933
MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 125



T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit
20882-995
MASCOT® CLASSIC
see page 173



Over Trousers with kneepad pockets,
waterproof, class 2
15590-231
see page 127



Over Trousers with kneepad pockets,
waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2
07090-880
MASCOT® Linz
see page 167



Rain Trousers, wind and waterproof,
class 1
50102-814
MASCOT® Wolfsberg
see page 188



Rain Jacket, wind and waterproof,
class 3
50101-814
MASCOT® Feldbach
see page 188



Winter Boilersuit with pile lining,
waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3
11119-880
MASCOT® Tombos
see page 180



Winter Bib & Brace with quilted
lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®,
class 2
00592-880
MASCOT® Lech
see page 178



Winter Trousers with quilted lining
and removable braces, waterproof
15690-231
MASCOT® Ashford
see page 133



Boilersuit with kneepad pockets,
class 3
00419-860
MASCOT® Utah
see page 176



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
one-tone, class 2.
16869-860
MASCOT® Devonport
see page 146



Bib & Brace with thigh pockets, one-
tone, class 2.
18869-860
see page 149



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 1
15669-860
MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 119



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 1
15669-860
MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 119



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15569-860
MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 118



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15569-860
MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 118



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
07169-860
MASCOT® Barras
see page 158



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
07169-860
MASCOT® Barras
see page 158



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
07169-860
MASCOT® Barras
see page 158



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15969-948
MASCOT® Gosford
see page 139



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15969-948
MASCOT® Gosford
see page 139



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, high durability, class 2
15531-860
MASCOT® Wigan
see page 117



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, high durability, class 2
15531-860
MASCOT® Wigan
see page 117



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2
20879-236
MASCOT® Devonport
see page 110



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2
20879-236
MASCOT® Devonport
see page 110



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 1
12379-430
MASCOT® Patos
see page 160



Trousers with kneepad pockets, one-tone, class 2.
16879-860
MASCOT® Geraldton
see page 146





Trousers with thigh pockets, one-tone, class 2
18879-860
see page 149



Trousers with thigh pockets, one-tone, class 2
20859-236
see page 176



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2
15579-860
MASCOT® Kendal
see page 110



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2
15579-860
MASCOT® Kendal
see page 110



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
07179-860
MASCOT® Olinda
see page 157



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
07179-860
MASCOT® Olinda
see page 157



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
07179-860
MASCOT® Olinda
see page 157



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 1
15679-860
MASCOT® Leeds
see page 108



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 1
15679-860
MASCOT® Leeds
see page 108



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
15979-948
MASCOT® Maitland
see page 138



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
15979-948
MASCOT® Maitland
see page 138



Trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, class 2
09131-860
MASCOT® Almas
see page 160



3/4 Length Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2.
17549-860
see page 124



Shorts, long, class 1
15549-860
MASCOT® Luton
see page 125



Shorts, long, class 1
15549-860
MASCOT® Luton
see page 125



Shorts, class 1
10049-860
MASCOT® Pisa
see page 173



Hood with zipper and lining, water-repellent
00544-660
MASCOT® MacAllen
see page 165



Hood with press studs and lining, water-repellent
10544-660
MASCOT® MacAllen
see page 165



Hood with press studs and lining, waterproof
05114-880
MASCOT® MacCall
see page 192



Knitted Hat
20650-610
MASCOT® CLASSIC
see page 192



Holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH
19050-711
see page 192



Parka with detachable quilted lining,
waterproof, multi-protective, class 3
06831-064
MASCOT® Lungern
see page 233



Parka with detachable quilted lining,
waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3
00930-880
MASCOT® Savona
see page 168



Winter Jacket with quilted lining
breathable, wind and waterproof
19835-217
see page 226



Winter Jacket with quilted lining,
water-repellent, class 3
15935-126
MASCOT® Penrith
see page 143



Winter Jacket with quilted lining,
water-repellent, class 3
15935-126
MASCOT® Penrith
see page 143



Winter Jacket, padded, waterproof,
class 3
15535-231
MASCOT® Hastings
see page 127



Winter Jacket, padded, waterproof,
class 3
15535-231
MASCOT® Hastings
see page 127



Winter Jacket, padded, waterproof,
class 3
15535-231
MASCOT® Hastings
see page 127



Winter Jacket, ladies fit, waterproof,
class 3
18545-231
see page 134



Winter Jacket with pile lining,
waterproof, class 3
07223-880
MASCOT® Teresina
see page 160



Winter Jacket with pile lining,
waterproof, class 3
07223-880
MASCOT® Teresina
see page 160



Winter Jacket with pile lining,
waterproof, class 3
07223-880
MASCOT® Teresina
see page 160



Winter Jacket with detachable
thermal jacket, water-repellent,
class 3
09335-880
MASCOT® Loreto
see page 163



Winter Jacket with quilted lining,
waterproof, class 2
05023-880
MASCOT® Genova
see page 167



Pilot Jacket with detachable pile
lining, water-repellent, class 2
00920-660
MASCOT® Livigno
see page 165



Outer Shell Jacket, waterproof,
class 3
15501-231
MASCOT® Harlow
see page 131



Outer Shell Jacket, waterproof,
class 3
15501-231
MASCOT® Harlow
see page 131



Outer Shell Jacket, waterproof,
class 3
15501-231
MASCOT® Harlow
see page 131



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner
side, class 3
08005-159
MASCOT® Calgary
see page 187



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner
side, class 2
15902-253
MASCOT® Kiama
see page 140



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner
side, class 2
15902-253
MASCOT® Kiama
see page 140



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner
side, water-repellent, class 3
15502-246
MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 128



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner
side, water-repellent, class 3
15502-246
MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 128



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner
side, water-repellent, class 3
15502-246
MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 128



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, water-
repellent, class 3
18512-246
see page 134



Fleece Jacket with windproof lining,
class 3
05242-125
MASCOT® Salzburg
see page 187



Fleece Jacket with high collar, class 3
15903-270
MASCOT® Mildura
see page 145



Fleece Jacket with padded and
windproof lining, water-repellent,
class 2
15503-259
MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 108



Jacket with lining and hood, water-
repellent, class 2
15515-249
MASCOT® Dartford
see page 131



Jacket with lining and hood, water-
repellent, class 2
15515-249
MASCOT® Dartford
see page 131



Jacket with lining and hood, water-
repellent, class 2
15515-249
MASCOT® Dartford
see page 131



Gilet, padded, water-repellent,
class 1
15565-249
MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 117



Gilet, padded, water-repellent,
class 1
15565-249
MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 117



Gilet, padded, water-repellent,
class 1
15565-249
MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 117



Tool Vest with four holster pockets,
class 2
08089-470
MASCOT® Yorkton
see page 175



Jacket, multi-protective, class 2
13809-216
MASCOT® Biel
see page 225



Jacket, lightweight, class 2
15909-948
MASCOT® Forster
see page 138



Jacket, lightweight, class 2
15909-948
MASCOT® Forster
see page 138



Jacket, high durability, class 2
07109-470
MASCOT® Cameta
see page 157



Jacket, high durability, class 2
07109-470
MASCOT® Cameta
see page 157



Jacket, high durability, class 2
07109-470
MASCOT® Cameta
see page 157



Jacket, high durability, class 2
15509-860
MASCOT® Oxford
see page 121



Jacket, high durability, class 2
15509-860
MASCOT® Oxford
see page 121



Jacket, high durability, class 2
15509-860
MASCOT® Oxford
see page 121



Traffic Vest with hook and loop
fastening, class 2
50187-874
MASCOT® Weyburn
see page 175



Traffic Vest with zipper, class 2
50145-977
MASCOT® Wingate
see page 120



Traffic Vest, class 3.
50216-310
see page 120



Hoodie, waffled texture, modern fit
50138-932
MASCOT® Corby
see page 112



Hoodie, waffled texture, modern fit
50138-932
MASCOT® Corby
see page 112



Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit,
class 3
50115-950
MASCOT® Maringa
see page 171



Sweatshirt, classic fit, class 3
50106-854
MASCOT® Melita
see page 171



Sweatshirt, modern fit, class 3
50126-932
MASCOT® Wigton
see page 112



Sweatshirt, modern fit, class 3
50126-932
MASCOT® Wigton
see page 112



Sweatshirt, modern fit, class 3
50126-932
MASCOT® Wigton
see page 112



Polo Shirt, modern fit, long-sleeved,
class 3
18283-995
see page 174



T-shirt, V-neck, long-sleeved, class 3
18281-995
see page 174



Polo Shirt, classic fit, class 2
50593-972
MASCOT® Bowen
see page 139



Polo Shirt with zipper, modern fit,
class 2
50130-933
MASCOT® Murton
see page 124



Polo Shirt with zipper, modern fit,
class 2
50130-933
MASCOT® Murton
see page 124



T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit, class 2
50113-949
MASCOT® Espinosa
see page 173



T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit, class 2
18282-995
see page 170



T-shirt, classic fit, class 2
50592-972
MASCOT® Townsville
see page 144



T-shirt, modern fit, class 2
50127-933
MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 125



T-shirt, modern fit, class 2
50127-933
MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 125



T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit
20882-995
MASCOT® CLASSIC
see page 173



Over Trousers with kneepad pockets,
waterproof, class 2
15590-231
see page 127



Over Trousers with kneepad pockets,
waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2
07090-880
MASCOT® Linz
see page 167



Rain Trousers, wind and waterproof,
class 1
50102-814
MASCOT® Wolfsberg
see page 188



Rain Jacket, wind and waterproof,
class 3
50101-814
MASCOT® Feldbach
see page 188



Winter Boilersuit with pile lining,
waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3
11119-880
MASCOT® Tombos
see page 180



Bib & Brace Over Trousers with
kneepad pockets, waterproof
MASCOTEX®, class 2
07092-880
MASCOT® Wels
see page 166



Winter Trousers with quilted lining
and removable braces, waterproof
15690-231
MASCOT® Ashford
see page 133



Winter Trousers with quilted lining
and removable braces, waterproof,
multi-protective
13892-217
MASCOT® Renens
see page 228



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 1
15669-860
MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 119



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 1
15669-860
MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 119



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 1
15669-860
MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 119



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15569-860
MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 118



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15569-860
MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 118



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15569-860
MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 118



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
07169-470
MASCOT® Barras
see page 158



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
07169-470
MASCOT® Barras
see page 158



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
07169-470
MASCOT® Barras
see page 158



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
multi-protective, class 2
13869-216
MASCOT® Davos
see page 224



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15969-948
MASCOT® Gosford
see page 139



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15969-948
MASCOT® Gosford
see page 139



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, high durability, class 2
15531-860
MASCOT® Wigan
see page 117



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, high durability, class 2
15531-860
MASCOT® Wigan
see page 117



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, high durability, class 2
15531-860
MASCOT® Wigan
see page 117



Trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, class 2
09131-470
MASCOT® Almas
see page 160



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, class 1
17531-860
see page 112



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, class 1
17531-860
see page 112



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 1
15679-860
MASCOT® Leeds
see page 108



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 1
15679-860
MASCOT® Leeds
see page 108



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 1
15679-860
MASCOT® Leeds
see page 108



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
15979-948
MASCOT® Maitland
see page 138



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
15979-948
MASCOT® Maitland
see page 138



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2
15579-860
MASCOT® Kendal
see page 110



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2
15579-860
MASCOT® Kendal
see page 110



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2
15579-860
MASCOT® Kendal
see page 110



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 1
12379-430
MASCOT® Patos
see page 160



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 1
12379-430
MASCOT® Patos
see page 160



Trousers with kneepad pockets, multi-protective, class 2
13879-216
MASCOT® Arbon
see page 225



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
07179-470
MASCOT® Olinda
see page 157



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
07179-470
MASCOT® Olinda
see page 157



Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2
07179-470
MASCOT® Olinda
see page 157



Trousers with thigh pockets, one-tone, class 2
20859-236
MASCOT® Devonport
see page 148



Shorts, long, class 1
15549-860
MASCOT® Luton
see page 125



Shorts, long, class 1
15549-860
MASCOT® Luton
see page 125



Shorts, long, class 1
15549-860
MASCOT® Luton
see page 125



Shorts, class 1
10049-470
MASCOT® Pisa
see page 173



Hood with press studs and lining,
waterproof
05114-880
MASCOT® MacCall
see page 192



Hood, adjustable
19044-217
see page 192



Hood for safety helmet, adjustable
19144-217
see page 192



Knitted Hat
20650-610
MASCOT® CLASSIC
see page 192



Holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH
19050-711
see page 192



Parka with detachable quilted lining,
waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2
09030-025
MASCOT® Afife
see page 152



Winter Jacket with quilted lining,
water-repellent, class 3
15935-126
MASCOT® Penrith
see page 143



Winter Jacket, padded, waterproof,
class 3
15535-231
MASCOT® Hastings
see page 127



Winter Jacket, ladies fit, waterproof,
class 3
18545-231
see page 134



Pilot Jacket with quilted lining,
waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2
09035-025
MASCOT® Camina
see page 152



Outer Shell Jacket, waterproof,
class 3
15501-231
MASCOT® Harlow
see page 131



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner
side, class 2
15902-253
MASCOT® Kiama
see page 140



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner
side, water-repellent, class 3
15502-246
MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 128



Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, water-
repellent, class 3
18512-246
see page 134



Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner
side, water-repellent, class 2
09001-183
MASCOT® Antas
see page 155



Fleece Jacket with padded and
windproof lining, water-repellent,
class 2
15503-259
MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 108



Jacket with lining and hood, water-
repellent, class 2
15515-249
MASCOT® Dartford
see page 131



Jacket, high durability, class 2
15509-860
MASCOT® Oxford
see page 121



Jacket, lightweight, class 2
15909-948
MASCOT® Forster
see page 138



Gilet, padded, water-repellent,
class 1
15565-249
MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 117



Traffic Vest with zipper, class 2
50145-982
MASCOT® Wingate
see page 120



Traffic Vest, class 3.
50216-310
see page 120



Hoodie, waffled texture, modern fit
50138-932
MASCOT® Corby
see page 112



Sweatshirt, modern fit, class 3
50126-932
MASCOT® Wigton
see page 112



Polo Shirt, modern fit, long-sleeved,
class 3
18283-995
see page 174



T-shirt, V-neck, long-sleeved, class 3
18281-995
see page 174



Polo Shirt with zipper, modern fit,
class 2
50130-933
MASCOT® Murton
see page 124



Polo Shirt, classic fit, class 2
50593-976
MASCOT® Bowen
see page 139



Polo Shirt, modern fit, class 2
50117-949
MASCOT® Anadia
see page 155



T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit, class 2
18282-995
see page 170



T-shirt, classic fit, class 2
50592-976
MASCOT® Townsville
see page 144



Winter Boilersuit with pile lining,
waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3
11019-025
MASCOT® Safara
see page 151



Winter Trousers with quilted lining
and removable braces, waterproof
15690-231
MASCOT® Ashford
see page 133



T-shirt, modern fit, class 2
50127-933
MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 125



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15979-948
MASCOT® Maitland
see page 138



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad
pockets, class 1
15679-860
MASCOT® Leeds
see page 108



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad
pockets, class 2
15579-860
MASCOT® Kendal
see page 110



Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad
pockets and holster pockets, high
durability, class 2
15531-860
MASCOT® Wigan
see page 117



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15969-948
MASCOT® Gosford
see page 139



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 1
15669-860
MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 119



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
class 2
15569-860
MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 118



Shorts, long, class 1
15549-860
MASCOT® Luton
see page 125



Holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH
19050-711
see page 192



Knitted Hat
20650-610
MASCOT® CLASSIC
see page 192



MASCOT® MULTISAFE

A unique combination of the highest safety, the best functionality and excellent comfort. In this range you will find both hi-vis and non hi-vis products of the highest quality and with the highest certifications.

EN 13034



EN ISO 11611



EN 1149-5



EN ISO 11612



EN 343



EN 342



EN 61482-1-1



Jacket, 13609-216, see page 221

T-shirt, long-sleeved, 50119-927, see page 222

Trousers with kneepad pockets, 13679-216, see page 221

Safety Shoe, Fo111-937

Sweatshirt, 50120-928, see page 222

Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, 13669-216, see page 220

Safety Shoe, Fo111-937

EN ISO 20471





Jacket, 13809-216, see page 225
Sweatshirt, 50120-928, see page 222
Trousers with kneepad pockets, 13879-216, see page 225



Hood, 19044-217, see page 192
Winter Jacket, 19835-217, see page 226
Winter Trousers, 13892-217, see page 228

Multi-use and safety integrated in the details

Do you need a multi-use product with antistatic and flame retardant properties? If so then MASCOT® MULTISAFE is the right choice for you. You also get protection from electric arcs and occasional welding with a product that is extremely soft and comfortable to wear.



010



MASCOT® Oron | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, dirt repellent, multi-protective

Product number: **13669-216**

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2 class 1 (tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2) / tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 7,7 cal/cm²) and EN 13034 (Type 6).

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, LONG.



O10



MASCOT® Romont | Jacket, dirt repellent, multi-protective

Product number: 13609-216

55% modacrylic/39% cotton/5% polyamid/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

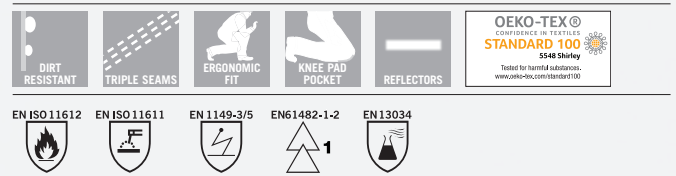
Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2 class 1 (tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2) / tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 7,7 cal/cm²) and EN 13034 (Type 6).

Size: S-4XL

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without opening the jacket.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Pockets have flap closures to keep sparks out.



O10



MASCOT® Arosa | Trousers with kneepad pockets, dirt repellent, multi-protective

Product number: 13679-216

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2 class 1 (tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2) / tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 7,7 cal/cm²) and EN 13034 (Type 6).

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets with flap and top access, so dirt doesn't collect.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, LONG.



O10



PREMIUM



MASOCOT® Muri | T-shirt, long-sleeved, multi-protective, modern fit

Product number: **50119-927**

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 220 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, F1), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5 and tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 6,4 cal/cm²) and EN 61482-1-2 class 1.

Size: S-4XL

- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Long life, with flame retardant thread used in seams.
- Ribbed neck.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



O10



PREMIUM



MASOCOT® Horgen | Sweatshirt, multi-protective, modern fit

Product number: **50120-928**

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 290 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C2, F1), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2 (tested to EN 61482-1-2 Class 1) and tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV 16,5 cal/cm²).

Size: S-4XL

- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Long life, with flame retardant thread used in seams.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



O10



MASCOT® Olten | Functional Under Shirt, multi-protective

Product number: 50121-929

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 200 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, F1), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5 and tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (EBT50 5,5 cal/cm²).

Size: S-3XL

- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Long life, with flame retardant thread used in seams.



O10



MASCOT® Zermatt | Functional Under Trousers, multi-protective

Product number: 50122-929

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 200 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, F1), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5 and tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (EBT50 5,5 cal/cm²).

Size: S-3XL

- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Long life, with flame retardant thread used in seams.
- Elastic at the waist.
- Fly without opening.

Complete safety

The fluorescent workwear is approved according to EN ISO 20471. In addition, more reflective materials have been applied to the products than the standard requires. All fluorescent products are certified to the chemical standard EN 13034, and as one of the few in the industry, MASCOT has jackets certified to Class 2 in the electric arc norm EN 61482-1-2.



17010



MASCOT® Davos | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, multi-protective, class 2

Product number: 13869-216

55% modacrylic/39% cotton/5% polyamid/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2 class 1 (tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2), EN 13034 (Type 6) and EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Double and triple stitched seams on leg and crotch.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, LONG.





17010



MASCOT® Biel | Jacket, multi-protective, class 2

Product number: 13809-216

55% modacrylic/39% cotton/5% polyamid/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2 class 2 in front and sleeves; back class 1 (tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2) / tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV 7,7 cal/cm²), EN 13034 (Type 6) and EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Pockets have flap closures to keep sparks out.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.



17010



MASCOT® Arbon | Trousers with kneepad pockets, multi-protective, class 2

Product number: 13879-216

55% modacrylic/39% cotton/5% polyamid/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2 class 1 (tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2), EN 13034 (Type 6) and EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Double and triple stitched seams on leg and crotch.
- Waist band formed following the body's anatomy so that it supports in all working positions.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets with flap and top access, so dirt doesn't collect.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type, LONG.

Winter jacket with lightweight lining and high insulating effect

19835 has been designed with a lightweight lining and a high insulating effect, making the jacket both light and ultra comfy to wear. There's room for a 9.4-inch tablet, and the jacket also has a hood: 19144-217 or 19044-217.



MASCOT® MULTISAFE | Winter Jacket with quilted lining and breathable, wind and waterproof

Product number: **19835-217**

55% modacrylic/39% cotton/5% polyamid/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2 class 2, ATPV - 28,2 cal/cm² (tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-1 and EN 61482-1-2), EN 13034 + A1 (type 6), EN ISO 20471/A1 - class 2 (XS), EN ISO 20471/A1 - class 3 (S-4XL), EN 343 + A1 - class 3/1 and EN 342:2017 class 3/WP (2,00 clo).

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.



17010



Certified visible and safe

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 which imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark. The material has a dirt-repellent surface that prevents the clothes from getting dirty to keep you visible for a longer period of time.

Functional pockets and details

The jacket has two breast pockets, one of which has a flap and D-ring, and the other of which has a vertical zip, making it suitable for items such as a phone. Alternatively, you could store your phone in the protective zip pocket under the storm flap, which can be opened without undoing the jacket. This pocket can hold a tablet of 9.4 inches. The front of the jacket has front pockets with zip fastening and a strap for a gas alarm. All pockets and stitching are designed so that embers etc. don't remain on the clothing.

Windproof, waterproof and breathable

The jacket is breathable, wind and waterproof, and approved in accordance with both the EN 343 standard for protection against rain, and the EN 342 standard for protection against cold. With an extra high collar, extended back and close-fitting rib on the wrists, it really helps keep the cold out. The jacket is insulated with a quilted lining.

Multi-protective fabric

This product gives you multiple protection. Not only is the product certified as anti-static, acid-resistant and flame retardant (in accordance with EN 1149-3/EN 1149-5, EN 13034 + A1 (type 6) and EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1) respectively), it also protects against light arcs and occasional welding (in accordance with IEC 61482-2 cl. 2 ATPV - 28,2 cal/cm² (tested according to EN 61482-1-1 and EN 61482-1-2) and EN ISO 11611 – cl. 1 (A1 + A2)).

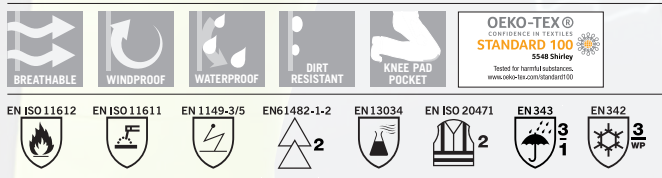
Individual adjustments

When wearing winter clothing, the ergonomics and freedom of movement are important. With this jacket you get form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement for an active workday. In addition, you can adjust the jacket to make it suit you perfectly. The cuffs and the lower back can be adjusted with press studs.





17010



MASCOT® Renens | Winter Trousers with quilted lining and removable braces, waterproof, multi-protective

Product number: **13892-217**

55% modacrylic/39% cotton/5% polyamid/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2 class 2 (tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2 / tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 24 cal/cm²), EN 13034 (Type 6), EN ISO 20471 - class 2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342:2017 - kl. 3/WP (1,99 clo).

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Higher back provides both support and warmth.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.

Certified visible and safe

Approved according to the international norm EN ISO 20471 which imposes requirements on visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. The fluorescent material keeps you visible in daylight and the reflectors with the highest reflectivity make you visible in the dark. The material has a dirt-repellent surface that prevents the clothes from getting dirty to keep you visible for a longer period of time.

Protect your knees

If you often work on your knees it is important to protect your knees – also when you work in multi-protective workwear. The kneepad pockets in these trousers can be adjustable so the kneepads can be optimally placed on the knees. The knee pads are inserted from above and the kneepad pockets are closed with flap and hook and loop fastening so dirt and sparks won't get in.

Windproof, waterproof and breathable

The winter trousers are breathable, wind and waterproof, and approved according to EN 343, protection against rain, and EN 342, protection against cold. The waistband is higher at the back, to better protect against cold. The braces can be removed and have a lined piece at the back.

Multi-protective material

This is a multi-protective product as it is certified anti-static, anti-acid and flame-retardant (respectively EN 1149-3/EN 1149-5, EN 13034 (type 6) and EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1)). It also protects from electric arcs and occasional welding arcs (respectively IEC 61482-2 class 2 (tested in accordance to EN 61482-1-2 / tested in accordance to IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 24,0 cal/cm²)) and EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2)).

All necessary pockets and details

On the outside of the legs you will find a hidden zip with storm flap that makes it easy to use the trousers when wearing boots. The winter trousers have otherwise the same details as your workwear: Back pockets, D-ring, thigh pocket with phone pocket and ruler pocket.

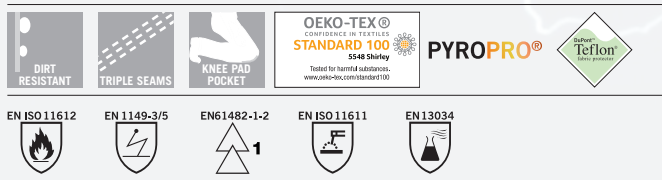


Anti-static, chemical protective and flame-retardant

In MASCOT's assortment you will find a number of products that are anti-static, chemical protective and flame-retardant, but with a slightly lower level on some of the certifications compared to the products on the previous pages. Find the products here and on the next two pages.



010



MASCOT® Baar | Boilersuit with kneepad pockets, multi-protective

Product number: 06619-135

87% cotton/12% polyamide/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, E1), EN ISO 14116 (index 3/50x75°C), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1) / tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 18 cal/cm²), EN ISO 11611 (Class 1 A1) and EN 13034 (Type 6).

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant PyroPro®.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Fastening with storm flap and hidden press studs, so as not to scratch the surroundings.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



MASCOT® Ternitz | Shirt, multi-protective, modern fit

Product number: 09004-142

99% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 185 g/m²

Certified to EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1). Fabric is Pyrovatex® treated and meets the demands of EN ISO 14116 (index 3/5x60°).

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Modern, close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Hidden press stud fastening.
- Band on arm for fixing a gas alarm, for example.



MASCOT® Freiburg | Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, multi-protective

Product number: 06669-135

87% cotton/12% polyamide/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, E1), EN ISO 14116 (index 3/50x75°C), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1) / tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 18 cal/cm²), EN ISO 11611 (Class 1 A1) and EN 13034 (Type 6).

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant PyroPro®.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.



010

11

18



PYROPRO®



MASCOT® Visp | Jacket, multi-protective

Product number: **06609-135**

87% cotton/12% polyamide/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, E1), EN ISO 14116 (index 3/50x75°C), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1) / tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 18 cal/cm²), EN ISO 11611 (Class 1 A1) and EN 13034 (Type 6).

Size: XS-4XL

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant PyroPro®.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Fastening with storm flap and hidden press studs, so as not to scratch the surroundings.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.



010



11



18



PYROPRO®



MASCOT® Bex | Trousers with kneepad pockets, multi-protective

Product number: **06679-135**

87% cotton/12% polyamide/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, E1), EN ISO 14116 (index 3/50x75°C), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1) / tested in accordance with IEC 61482-1-1 (ATPV - 18 cal/cm²), EN ISO 11611 (Class 1 A1) and EN 13034 (Type 6).

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant PyroPro®.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets so kneepads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.
- Ruler pocket with reinforced opening.
- Co-certified for use with MASCOT kneepad type SHORT or LONG, as the kneepad pocket is height-adjustable.





171



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



MASCOT® Lungern | Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof, multi-protective, class 3

Product number: **06831-064**

98% polyester/2% carbon fibre - 250 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1, EN 1149-5, EN 1149-3, EN 13034 (Type 6), EN ISO 14116 and EN ISO 471 - class 3 (XS-S = class 2). The product is certified with maximum 0,0179 m² (M-4XL) 0,1300 m² (XS-S) logo area. This approved area must not be exceeded. Logo on, respectively, front or back of the product can constitute only a maximum of 50% of the total approved logo area in order to maintain the EN ISO 20471-certification.

Size: XS-4XL

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Quilted lining can be zipped out.
- Fastening with two way zip, double storm flap and hidden press studs.
- Possibility to attach MASCOT® MacGill hood with press studs.



Jacket, dirt repellent, multi-protective
13609-216
MASCOT® Romont
see page 221



Jacket, multi-protective
06609-135
MASCOT® Visp
see page 232



Sweatshirt, multi-protective, modern fit
50120-928
MASCOT® Horgen
see page 222



Shirt, multi-protective, modern fit
09004-142
MASCOT® Ternitz
see page 231



T-shirt, long-sleeved, multi-protective, modern fit
50119-927
MASCOT® Muri
see page 222



Boilersuit with kneepad pockets, multi-protective
06619-135
MASCOT® Baar
see page 230



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, multi-protective
06669-135
MASCOT® Freiburg
see page 231



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, dirt repellent, multi-protective
13669-216
MASCOT® Oron
see page 220



Trousers with kneepad pockets, dirt repellent, multi-protective
13679-216
MASCOT® Arosa
see page 221



Trousers with kneepad pockets, multi-protective
06679-135
MASCOT® Bex
see page 232



Functional Under Trousers, multi-protective
50122-929
MASCOT® Zermatt
see page 223



Functional Under Shirt, multi-protective
50121-929
MASCOT® Olten
see page 223



Jacket, multi-protective
06609-135
MASCOT® Visp
see page 232



Shirt, multi-protective, modern fit
09004-142
MASCOT® Ternitz
see page 231



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
multi-protective
06669-135
MASCOT® Freiburg
see page 231



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
multi-protective
06679-135
MASCOT® Bex
see page 232



Jacket, multi-protective
06609-135
MASCOT® Visp
see page 232



Shirt, multi-protective, modern fit
09004-142
MASCOT® Ternitz
see page 231



Trousers with kneepad pockets,
multi-protective
06679-135
MASCOT® Bex
see page 232



Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets,
multi-protective
06669-135
MASCOT® Freiburg
see page 231



Workwear symbols

Next to each product in this catalogue you will find a number of symbols. They offer you a quick overview of the product's properties. On this page, you can read more about, what the headline in the symbol covers.



Breathable

Breathability in waterproof/water-repellent clothing is especially important if you sweat while working in cold environments. If you do not get rid of the moisture, there is a great risk that your wet clothes will get cold and you will freeze as a result.



Stretch Zones

The trousers are very comfortable to wear because of the stretch zones that are placed where you need extra flexibility in an active workday. The stretch inserts, especially around the knees and the lower back, lead to increased freedom of movement, particularly when working on your knees.



Windproof

When your clothing is windproof you hold heat more easily. Choose products with this symbol when you don't want the wind to disrupt your everyday comfort.



Insulating

This symbol on clothing indicates that you have a product that helps to keep you warm when the surroundings are cool.



Waterproof

100%. This symbol is your assurance that MASCOT does not allow as much as a single drop of water penetration. Zippers are waterproof and seams are taped on the back.



Stain resistant

Your fluorescent clothing keeps you visible, but it must be kept clean to be seen, which is not always easy. MASCOT helps to keep your clothing dirt free with a stain-resistant treatment. When your clothes are stain resistant, you will be more visible and therefore safer for longer.



Water-repellent

Clothes carrying this symbol are made of waterproof material. However, it is not possible to put tape on the back of the seams of certain fabrics. Therefore the product cannot be classified as being entirely 100% waterproof, just water-repellent.



Lightweight

The symbol indicates that the workwear is light in weight. The garment remains highly durable. You should choose products carrying this symbol if you want durable workwear in a light fabric, for example if you work indoors and/or in hot environments.



Moisture wicking

Most fabrics can absorb sweat, but some materials can do more than that – particularly, transport sweat away from your body so you do not experience wet and cold to your innermost layer. A moisture-wicking innermost layer is crucial.



Ergonomic fit

All of MASCOT's clothes are, of course, designed for movement. But if you have a particular need for clothing that supports, assists and just plain fits, in all body positions, then go for the ergonomic fit.



Ultimate Stretch

Products with this symbol are made with four-way stretch. The stretch material is flexible in all directions giving you an extraordinary freedom of movement. Products with four-way stretch are soft and comfortable to wear and follow your every move providing extra comfort for your work day.



Modern fit

Most of MASCOT models have a normal, comfortable workwear fit. Recently, we have experienced a higher demand for a slimmer fit. Look for this symbol, if you require clothing to sit a little closer to the body.



Classic fit

Select products with the Classic Fit symbol if you are looking for products with extra width. The products with Classic Fit are the most spacious in the MASCOT range.



Kneepads

If you already use kneepads, then you know how important comfort is in your workday. MASCOT's kneepad pocket design ensures that the kneepads sit perfectly every time you kneel.



Ladies fit

Products with this symbol are designed according to MASCOT's women's fit. The clothing gives you a comfortable and thoroughly tested fit, with great freedom of movement.



Reflective

Small reflective strips on your clothing can be crucial to your safety. Regardless of where you work, traffic can be a factor. In this environment, reflectivity increases your chance of being seen.



DIAMOND fit

DIAMOND is a ladies' fit. This fit is, as a general rule, designed for women with a difference of more than 20 centimetres between their waist and hip measurements. If there is a difference of less than 20 centimetres, then the PEARL fit is preferred. We always recommend that you measure the circumference of hip and waist and use the measuring chart to find the optimal size.



Magnet

Magnets allow for the easy closure of, e.g. breast pockets or for retaining screws and bits in hanging pockets. People with pacemakers or an ICD should not use products fitted with magnets. Magnetically sensitive items should also be kept well away from magnets.



Triple Seams

Triple stitched seams are your guarantee for high wear resistance. MASCOT places them on your clothes most exposed areas, such as the shoulders and the outside and inside of the leg, prolonging the wearability of your clothing.



Recycled polyester

Recycled polyester is made from e.g. recycled plastic bottles and other plastic waste, which has been collected and broken down into granulate and spun into new threads. These threads are used to produce textiles. This converts waste into a new resource, which can then be used for producing textiles.



Holster pockets

An indispensable feature for anyone using nails, screws and bits. Select a version with magnets at the top so you do not have to dig down into your pocket every time you need to grab something. Holster Pockets can also be purchased separately.

Should your product be Premium or Basic?

PREMIUM

Premium – high quality products for repeated use

The material's high quality makes a difference in Premium products. They are made of combed Vortex-spun yarn which keeps them looking good without pilling. The Premium products are also very colourfast so they won't change colour due to sunlight or sweat, which makes them an obvious choice for outdoor use. Choose Premium products if you want T-shirts that retain their premium look and are comfortable to wear even after repeated use and washing.

BASIC

Basic - many colours at a low price

The Basic products are suitable for indoor use. They are generally lower in weight than Premium products.

Certifications and labels

We certify MASCOT products according to international standards, norms and labelling. Some of them are standards for safety workwear that you and/or your employer, must ensure your workwear has. Others, such as Oeko-Tex®, are things MASCOT has chosen to apply for on the products, so you can quickly get an overview of, and find peace of mind in the fact that the products meet the strictest requirements.

In general, MASCOT invests in many norms for each product in order for us to document that the products comply with high international standards.

EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471 – High visibility clothing

This class designation (the X next to the symbol) indicates the class in relation to how well the product is able to offer protection. The highest class that can be achieved is class 3. In EN ISO 20471, all reflectors must meet the requirements for class 2 with regard to the reflector's ability to reflect light. If the manufacturer so desires, combined outfits can be classified according to a higher protection class than the one given to a single garment used on its own. The possible higher class is specified on the label of the garment. Clothing that is certified in accordance with this version is tested after washing. Unless otherwise stated on the clothing label, the material has been tested after five wash cycles.



EN 13758-2 – Properties that protect against UV rays

A product certified according to EN 13758-2 provides documented protection against the sun's harmful UVA and UVB rays. The products are labelled with an Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF value), which corresponds to the protection capability. A label with, for example, a UPF 20+ factor indicates that a maximum of 1/20 of the sun's harmful rays penetrate the clothing. This means that, thanks to the clothing, you can expose the protected skin to the sun's rays 20 times longer than you would without protection. The protection capability is reduced if, for example, the product becomes worn, if the care instructions are not followed or if the clothing becomes wet. The highest UPF label that the clothing can carry is UPF 40+, which corresponds to a maximum penetration of 2.5% of the sun's harmful rays.

EN ISO 11611



EN ISO 11611 – Protection when welding

This standard specifies the minimum requirements for protective clothing used when welding or performing similar processes with comparable risks. There are two classes, 1 and 2, with class 2 being the highest (= the best level of protection).

EN ISO 14116 – Protection against heat and flames

This standard specifies the performance requirements for materials, material combinations and items of protective clothing with limited flame spread properties in order to reduce the likelihood of the clothing catching fire and thereby constituting a hazard.

EN ISO 11612



EN ISO 11612 – Protection against heat and flames

Clothing that protects against heat and flames. This standard describes coveralls made from a flexible fabric which are designed to protect the user's body (but not the hands) from heat and/or flames. With the exception of hats and gaiters, garments for the protection of the head, hands or feet are not covered.

IEC 61482-2



IEC 61482-2 – Live working

Clothing that protects against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. IEC 61482-2 certification involves two test methods. The first test method (open electric arc) tests the fabric and garment in order to determine the ATPV/EBT value of the clothing. The second method (box test) determines the electric arc protection class of the fabric and the garment through the use of a forced and controlled electric arc. There are two different classes, with class 2 being the highest and offering the best protection.

EN 1149-3/5



EN 1149-3 / EN 1149-5 - Protective clothing with electrostatic properties

Here, you can read about protective clothing with electrostatic properties. The EN 1149-5 (testing method 1149-3) certification is for your safety.

EN 1149-3:2004 – Electric discharge

This standard describes the breakdown of electrostatic charges from the surface of the clothing materials.

EN 1149-5:2008 – Performance requirements for materials and design requirements

This standard describes the requirements for the materials and design of electrostatic dissipative protective clothing which is used as part of a grounded system to prevent incendiary discharges.

EN343



Y
Y
X

EN 343:2019

When there's a job that needs to be done whatever the weather, it's important to be properly dressed. EN 343 is used to add different values to clothing that protects against the rain. Next to the symbol are three values. The first number indicates the water tightness, and the second number refers to the breathability of the overall product. Both values are divided into classes from 1-4, with 4 indicating the highest class. The lowest value is an optional test of the finished product to test the impact of rainfall from above. R indicates that the product has been tested, X indicates that the product has not been tested.

EN342



3
WP

EN 342

The best way to protect yourself from the cold is to use workwear that is certified in accordance with EN 342:2017. In order to obtain maximum protection, your workwear should be kept dry and tight around openings, such as the wrists, for example. You will also need to wear gloves and a hat, etc, in order to avoid local cooling. Each individual product is classified in accordance with different values: thermal insulation value (Y), degree of air permeability (AP) and, if applicable, waterproofness (WP).

EN343



X
X

EN 343

When there's a job that needs to be done whatever the weather, it's important to be properly dressed. EN 343 is an European standard for protective clothing. Look for EN 343 certification if you want to be guaranteed comfort even when it's windy and raining. You will find two values beside the symbol for EN 343. The first number indicates waterproofness. The second number describes the breathability of the overall product. Both values are divided into classes from 1-3, with 3 indicating the highest class in both cases.

EN 13034



EN 13034 – Clothing that protects against liquid chemicals

EN 13034/EN 13034 + A1. This standard describes the performance requirements for chemical protective clothing that provides limited protection against liquid chemicals (type 6 and type PB [6] equipment). Chemical protective clothing with a limited performance ability is intended for use in the event of potential exposure to low volume splashes, fluid dispersion or spray with low pressure and volume.

ProWash®

ProWash®

ProWash® is MASCOT's term for products that tolerate industrial washing and drying. It is the label to look for when you need products that tolerate industrial washing.

MASCOT's assortment includes products that are tested according to the methods recommended in EN ISO 15797, and are washable at up to 85 degrees. The assortment also includes products that tolerate industrial washing at up to 60 degrees.



Oeko-tex®

MASCOT's products are Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 labelled. The Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 is the world's leading health label for textiles. By providing Oeko-Tex®-labelled clothing, employers ensure that their employees are not subjected to chemicals and colourants that are harmful, or presumed harmful, to their health.

Find the correct size

The right size is crucial for the workwear's functionality, and for your comfort and safety. In MASCOT's assortment, many products have a fit that can be used by both men and women. In addition, you will find MASCOT products that are especially designed for women, as well as an assortment for children.

To find the right size, and get the most accurate measurement, we recommend that someone else measures you. Take the measurements close to the body. Also remember to measure your leg length. In most of MASCOT's trousers, you can choose between three leg lengths.

If you're a woman, you have several options

Many of MASCOT's ranges are available in one or more ladies fits. If you choose a product for women, please ensure you measure according to the ladies fit and the sizes form for women. Some of the men's products also fit women. If you pick a men's product, the measurements must be taken from the men's fit and sizes form for men.

Measurements for men's fit



Measurements for ladies fit



H. Head measure

Measure the circumference of the head.

P. Collar size

Measured around the neck – 1 cm above the collar bone.

A. Chest

Measured around the widest part of the chest.

K1. Waist size

Measure the waist size just above the navel. You need to tighten the measuring tape.

K2. Waist size

Measure the waist size just below the navel. You need to tighten the measuring tape.

K3. Waist size

Measure the narrowest point of your waist. Your waist size is used together with your hip size to find your fit – DIAMOND or PEARL.

L1. Hip size

Measured around the widest point of the hips.

L2. Hip size

Measured with legs together around the widest point of the hip. In MASCOT's products for women, it is the hip measurement that determines which size to choose.

E. Inner seam

The length is measured on the inside of the leg from crotch to floor (barefoot).

T. Height

Your full height.

Try the clothes on!

In that way, you are sure that the clothing fits as it should.

How to find your size in the measuring chart

For example: You are looking for trousers with a low waist.
Your waist measurement (K2) is 92 cm.
Find your measurement under K1/K2 in the chart. If your size fall between two sizes, you should choose the larger size.
In this example you should choose 93 cm and therefore the size C52. Remember also to measure your leg length before you order.

MEN

T-shirts, sweatshirts, jackets and additional tops as well as boilersuits																						
	C42	C43	C44	C45	C46	C47	C48	C49	C50	C51	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70	C72	C74
	XXS		XS		S				M		L		XL	2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL
A - Chest (cm)	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148
A - Chest (inch)	33		34.5		36		38		39.5		41	42.5	44	45.5	47	49	50.5	52	53.5	55	56.5	58

Shirts																						
	C42	C43	C44	C45	C46	C47	C48	C49	C50	C51	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70	C72	
	XXS		XS		S				M		L		XL	2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		
P - Collar size (cm)					37-38				39-40		41-42		43-44	45-46		47-48	49-50		51-52		53-54	
P - Collar size (inch)					14.5				15.5		16.5		17.5	18		19	19.5		20		21	

Shirts (Signature)													
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	
	S	S	M	M	L	L	XL	XL	2XL	2XL	3XL	3XL	
A - Chest (cm)	92	95	98	101	104	107	110	113	116	120	124	128	
A - Chest (inch)	36	37.4	38.5	39.7	41	42	43	44.5	45.5	47	49	50.5	
P - Collar size (cm)	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	
P - Collar size (inch)	14.5	15	15.5	15.7	16.1	16.5	16.9	17.3	17.7	18.1	18.5	18.9	

Trousers/bib & braces																						
EU	C42	C43	C44	C45	C46	C47	C48	C49	C50	C51	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70	C72	C74
UK/US	27	28	28.5	29.5	30.5	31.5	32.5	33.5	34.5	35.5	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5	58
F/CH	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68
	XXS		XS		S				M		L		XL	2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL
K1/K2 Waist size (cm)*	68	70	73	75	78	80	83	85	88	90	93	98	103	108	113	118	123	128	133	138	143	148
K1/K2 Waist size (inch)*	27	28	28.5	29.5	30.5	31.5	32.5	33.5	34.5	35.5	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5	58
L1 - Hip (cm)	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142	146	150	154
L1 - Hip (inch)	35.5	36	37	38	38.5	39.5	40	41	41.5	42.5	43	45	46.5	48	49.5	51	52.5	54	56	57.5	59	60.5

*Bib & braces are not available in odd-sizes.

E - Leg length (cm)	76	82	90
E - Leg length (inch)	30	32	35

Jeans									
K1/K2 - Waist size (inch)	29	30	31	32	33	34	36	38	40
K1/K2 - Waist size (cm)	73	76	78.5	81	83.5	86	91	96	101

E - Leg length (inch)	30	32	34	36
E - Leg length (cm)	76	82	87	92

Headgear										
	S		M		L		XL		2XL	
H - Head measure (cm)	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
H - Head measure (inch)	21	21.5	22	22.5	23	23.25	23.5	24	24.5	25

WOMEN

MASCOT offers a wide range of products developed especially for women.

Tops										
	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
A - Chest (cm)	76	82	88	96	104	112	120	128	136	144
A - Chest (inch)	30	32	34.5	37.5	41	44	47	50.5	53.5	56.5
L2 - Hip (cm)	86	92	100	108	116	124	132	140	148	156
L2 - Hip (inch)	34	36	39.5	42.5	45.5	49	52	55	58	61.5

Women's trousers in the MASCOT® SAFE range come in the DIAMOND fit.

Two steps to help you find trousers that are just right for you:

1) Find your fit

Your MASCOT fit will depend on a combination of your waist size (the narrowest part) and your hip size (the widest part). The general rule of thumb is that if there is a difference of more than 20 centimetres between your hip and your waist then you should opt for a DIAMOND fit.

2) Find your size

You can find your size by measuring the circumference of your hip at its widest point. Keep your legs together when measuring hip width. Determine your size based on the circumference of your hip.



Ladies trousers and skirts

DIAMOND fit: A difference between waist and hip measurements of more than 20 cm.

EU	C32*	C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56
UK	UK4*	UK6	UK8	UK10	UK12	UK14	UK16	UK18	UK20	UK22	UK24	UK26	UK28
F/CH	32*	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56
	XS	S	M		L		XL	2XL		3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
K3 - Waist size (cm)	70	74	78	82	86	90	94	98	104	110	116	122	128
K3 - Waist size (inch)	27.5	29	30.5	32	34	35.5	37	38.5	41	43.5	45.5	48	50.5
L2 - Hip (cm)	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	130	136	142	148	154
L2 - Hip (inch)	37.5	39.5	41	42.5	44	45.5	47	49	51	53.5	56	58	60.5

*C32/UK4/32 is only available in MASCOT® FOOD & CARE.

E - Leg length (cm)	76	82
E - Leg length (inch)	30	32



Sustainable production

The vast majority of MASCOT's products is produced in the company's own factories, where production is conducted efficiently and with great respect for the environment and people.



MASCOT takes its responsibility for the environment and people seriously

MASCOT strives to create sustainable solutions throughout the entire production chain. As a global textiles company, we have an enormous responsibility to safeguard the people and the environment at our production sites and throughout the rest of our supply chain. This is a responsibility that we take very seriously.



The 17 sustainability goals describe a number of global challenges. These commit all UN member countries to strive towards achieving the goals. The global goals are interdependent and balance the three dimensions of sustainable development: economical, social and environmental development.

The 17 global goals

The UN has formulated 17 global goals for sustainable development, which it expects all countries, companies and organisations to meet by 2030. The 17 global goals are common points of orientation, so that all players can realise the global need for business solutions that can help create a sustainable future for the generations to come.

MASCOT and the global goals

MASCOT works with all of the 17 global goals at different levels, and we will continue to develop and intensify our work in this area towards 2030. As part of our workwear production, we want to help eliminate poverty and hunger, ensure health and education for all, and provide decent jobs, among other things. Read more about how we do this on the following pages.



Decent jobs bring people out of poverty





Eliminate poverty

MASCOT manufactures clothing in countries where poverty is a challenge in some areas. By providing decent jobs and corresponding pay, we help raise the standard of living in these areas. MASCOT therefore makes a significant socio-economic contribution to developing the poverty-stricken local areas that our employees come from.

MASCOT is constantly expanding our production in Laos, so that we can employ more people and thereby further contribute to the socio-economic development in these countries. We tend to recruit our factory employees from the surrounding and often poverty-stricken villages. To reduce our employees' costs and increase their personal safety, MASCOT also provides daily transport between the factories and their villages.



Gender equality

The 5th global goal focuses on ensuring gender equality, and on ensuring that women's and girls' rights are strengthened globally.

More than 2,400 of MASCOT's employees work outside Europe, where gender inequality in society tends to be the greatest. Gender inequality here is noted in areas such as health, co-management and business activity.

At MASCOT's factories in Vietnam, 86% of employees are women. In MASCOT's Laos factories, 81% of employees are women. MASCOT's policy is naturally for all employees to have the same opportunities, just as it is always the best qualified people who are employed, regardless of gender. With a majority of female employees, we reduce gender inequality, as business activity helps increase equality. Access to the company's free medical clinic also means that women's access to better health is increased.



Decent jobs and economic growth

MASCOT invests heavily in innovation and market development. Both of these generate growth, which results in further productive employment as MASCOT's investments are made in both technology and management systems. This also applies to our production in Vietnam and Laos.

Salaries for MASCOT's employees in Vietnam and Laos are increasing far more, year on year, on a percentage basis, than salaries in Europe. This means that MASCOT not only helps reduce inequality across borders, we also help to generally increase the level of pay in those areas where we have factories. And with the good working environment that we offer our employees, we also increase the working conditions in the local area in general, as otherwise employers in the region would lose their employees. We create decent jobs and thereby give other players in the local area an incentive to do the same.



Healthy employees

When you set up production facilities in developing countries, you have an obligation to increase health, wellbeing and safety for employees. Or at least that is how MASCOT sees it. That is why MASCOT provides free access to medical assistance and health information, as well as a free nutritious lunch for all employees.



Free lunch

Every day, MASCOT employees sit down to lunch and get a good, nutritious meal. MASCOT's doctors and nurses work closely with the chefs, and food samples are taken every day in order to ensure high levels of quality and to ensure a sufficient calorie content. MASCOT's lunch helps increase food safety and to improve the standard of nutrition for employees.



Happy and healthy employees are good employees

MASCOT has around 2,400 employees in Southeast Asia working in a European work culture and with MASCOT's strong values. This results in safe, secure and decent workplaces with huge development potential for MASCOT's employees. The employment contract also includes access to a free medical clinic, health information, training in safety, and a good, free lunch.

Healthy and happy employees have energy for their job. This is noticeable in the production in Vietnam and Laos. Just like the European MASCOT employees, they are dedicated to the mission of creating the world's best workwear - based on durability in both production quality and in socially responsible production.



Free access to doctors and healthcare staff

All employees at MASCOT's factories can visit MASCOT's state-certified health clinics on a daily basis. The doctors and nurses don't just provide treatments. They also provide preventative healthcare and create information campaigns on various health topics. They also work on creating a positive mental working environment.





Responsible production

Durable products are sustainable products

Responsible consumption is, for example, buying products that last a long time, to avoid frequently buying new products and using new resources. This also applies to workwear.

MASCOT only offers products that have been tested for long-term use. This applies to everything from fabric and reinforced seams to extra reinforcement in areas that are particularly subjected to wear and tear. We produce clothes in our own factories and can therefore guarantee 100% quality control. All this means that MASCOT's products last a long time. And this has a major impact on the sustainable balance sheet.

To ensure quality, many of the fabric types have undergone a thorough course of testing, such as wear tests, tear strength tests and break tests. High quality is at the core of MASCOT's DNA. MASCOT's slogan and consistent work method has always been TESTED TO WORK.



Recycled resources

Many resources are used in the world's industries, but there will not always be an endless supply of new resources. That is why we need to focus on using recycled materials - waste and used materials - that can be recycled. That's what we do at MASCOT.

All of MASCOT's padded lining is made using a large amount of recycled polyester. MASCOT also has a large range of T-shirts, polo shirts and sweatshirts made from recycled plastic, which has been transformed into new polyester yarns. Other products are made from organic cotton, which means that the cotton is grown without the use of pesticides or sprayed chemicals.

Not all products are made from recycled materials, as in some areas this can affect, for example, wear resistance, quality or colour. However, a large part of the packaging comes from recycled materials. At MASCOT, cardboard boxes, paper and a new generation of plastic product bags are either wholly or partly made from recycled materials.



12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



Responsible consumption and production

Economic growth and sustainable development require that we show due care and diligence when using our products and resources. We must ensure that our consumption and the way we produce our clothes around the world are done responsibly and with respect for current and future people and the environment.



Minimising waste, energy consumption and rubbish in production

Sustainable production also includes limiting waste, rubbish and emissions. Producing clothing is a comprehensive and global process. There are many stages involved.

Fabric and other raw materials

We work with all suppliers towards a general reduction in the use of chemicals and water. We also choose suppliers based on their environment profile. Most of our piece goods come from suppliers that have both Bluesign® and are ISO 14001 certified. We are also striving to convert part of the dyeing process to dyeing without or with only minimal use of water.

Own production

MASCOT has a great advantage in that we produce the majority of our products ourselves. 75% of all products are made in our own factories, where we control the processes. MASCOT's factories are located in official, established industrial zones that have been approved by the state ministries in Vietnam and in Laos. All have a comprehensive environment policy and ongoing control of waste management. Wastewater treatment is undertaken by the industrial zones and monitored by environmental agencies. Inspections are made quarterly. MASCOT sorts and registers all waste and as much as possible is collected with recycling in mind. Fabric off-cuts from production are heavily minimised and are also sorted and recycled. MASCOT also has a policy around sustainable climate impact that applies to its own factories, and initiatives are regularly being launched to reduce the production's impact on the environment.



CSR-certified production

MASCOT's production is certified according to the most comprehensive certification within CSR – SA8000.

The vast majority of MASCOT's products – from our winter clothing to our workwear – is made at our very own factories. When many millions of quality products need to be produced each year in an effective production chain, there is a definite need for skilled and dedicated employees. That is why we have our own, experienced HR departments, both in Vietnam and in Laos. Since we recruit all of our employees ourselves, we can guarantee compliance with the minimum age

limit for full time work and ensure that there is no child labour at our factories. All employees have good employment conditions with good salaries, and there is complete transparency with regards to remuneration and bonuses. Any overtime hours are reported in advance and remunerated in accordance with higher percentage rates. Employees naturally have freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining.

Companies that achieve SA8000 have, for example:



No child labour



No forced labour



A good working environment adapted to local conditions



Reasonable working hours and wages



The right to organise



No discrimination



An effective management system for control of subcontractors' employee relations

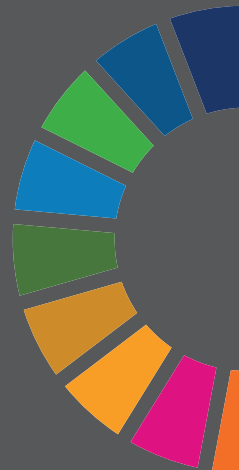


Health and Safety

Read more about SA8000 here: www.mascotworkewear.com/en/sa8000



No one can solve the global challenge alone



Partnerships for the goals

The 17th global goal is about partnerships. No one can solve the global challenge alone. It requires collaboration and forward-looking partnerships.

MASCOT already has a long line of established partnerships with stakeholders in our production countries. We collaborate with ministries and governments, just as we collaborate with organisations that work with the textile industry, so that together with other stakeholders we can promote both social and environmental conditions in the world's textile-producing countries.

MASCOT is constantly building new partnerships. For example, we are currently working on partnership with several different players in the value chain, to invest with them in new technologies that can create a more sustainable and rational production.



MASCOT is a member of the Fair Wear Foundation. Together with around 100 other textile producing companies, MASCOT strives via Fair Wear to increase social responsibility in all textile-producing factories around the world.



Highly automated logistics centre

When you buy one of our products, you also get security of supply and efficient service. MASCOT stocks all products in all sizes and colours, so you won't have to wait long for the products you want. We process orders within 24 hours from when you place your order and dispatch all products as quickly as possible. Our highly modern and automated logistics centre makes sure that all orders are sent out fast and flawless.

5

million products in stock

More than

98%

of all orders are dispatched within 24 hours

30,000

item numbers

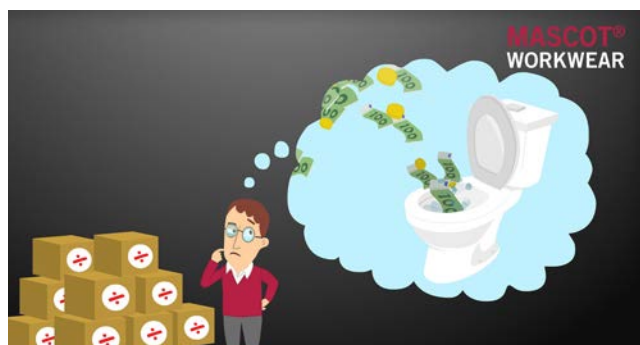




MASCOT® SmartStore

MASCOT® SmartStore is an online logistics and ordering system. The system is developed to make your order management as fast and problem-free as possible. It is adapted for each company's product range and needs within workwear and personal protective gear. Contact your local MASCOT distributor to get started right away.





Global Workwear Solution



MASCOT offers a seamless workwear solution for multinational companies, across borders. If your company employs more than 1,000 workwear users internationally, you'll get all the benefits of having only one contact point at MASCOT.

Save time and money on administration with a global agreement

Do you run your business activities across borders? At MASCOT, we can simplify your workwear purchasing process and offer one solution for your company – globally.

MASCOT manages your global workwear solution

- Fast, flawless worldwide delivery - with minimal administration
- Worldwide central project management - with one contact point
- A distribution network across Europe as well as resellers around the globe
- Uniformity in quality, products and services



MASCOT®

LogoService



Printing and embroidery

MASCOT can provide printing and embroidery as an integrated part of your workwear order. Whatever solution you choose, adding a printed logo or a piece of embroidery to your order is really simple. We process all printing orders quickly and effectively, making sure that your employees receive their custom-branded clothing within good time.







Individual product customisation

— more than a standard assortment at your disposal

Do you have a large company with individual needs that aren't covered by MASCOT's standard assortment? Then you have the possibility for a customised MASCOT solution for your employees. You might need special sizes, an extra pocket for certain tools, or another fabric or colour. Or maybe you need one or more new product types or styles. Everything is possible, and our experts are at your disposal, so together, we will find the solution that suits you best.

At MASCOT, we categorise the many types of individual product customisations in terms of how extensive the changes are. For certain special order products, we have a minimum number of products you need to order, and the delivery time is of course also longer than with our standard assortment. This is agreed individually from order to order.

Do you need special orders or other individual customisations? Call your contact from MASCOT or your distributor. He/she can help you get just the workwear to match your needs.

MASCOT – a quick, easy and quality conscious choice

It is easy to do business with MASCOT. You have an entire assortment of workwear and safety footwear at your disposal – from head to toe and for all seasons. You only need to shop in one place, and you'll get international support all over the world. In addition, you can automate many aspects of your trade with MASCOT, as you wish.

It is also quick to do business with MASCOT. We offer user-friendly, online ordering platforms that will save you time and minimise errors. We process orders from all over the world within 24-48 hours from a fully automated, ultramodern logistics centre with a continuous inventory of more than 5 million products. Flawless and fast – and, if you wish, we can man-pack the workwear.

If you choose MASCOT, you also make a quality conscious decision. It is not just that the workwear and safety footwear are thoroughly tested and of the

highest quality, it is also that MASCOT offers you the most efficient ordering and service solutions. Last but not least, it means that when you buy products from MASCOT, you know they are manufactured under good working conditions. The vast majority of MASCOT's products are manufactured on our own CSR-certified factories in Vietnam and Laos. We guarantee good working conditions – and socially responsible workwear.

When you do business with MASCOT, you do business with a company that continuously develops its products, services and solutions. We constantly focus on the opportunities and limitations of our customers and potential customers. These inputs are the focal point in the development of new products and solutions from MASCOT. We will be one step ahead to deliver the best solutions to our customers because that means our customers also are a step ahead.



**2800+
EMPLOYEES**



**OVER 3500
DISTRIBUTORS
WORLDWIDE**



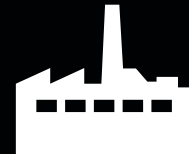
**INTERNATIONAL
AWARDS**



**FOUNDED IN
1982**



**FAMILY
OWNED**



**OWN PRODUCTION
IN VIETNAM AND
LAOS**

**30000+
ITEM
NUMBERS**



**700+ UNIQUE
PRODUCTS**



**5,000,000+
PRODUCTS
IN STOCK**



**EFFECTIVE
FLOW WITH
SAP**



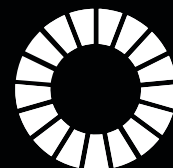
**SALES STAFF IN
15 EUROPEAN
COUNTRIES**



**DELIVERY
RELIABILITY
AT >98%**

**SA8000
SOCIALY
RESPONSIBLE
PRODUCTION**

**ISO 9001
CERTIFIED**



**WORKING
TOWARDS A
SUSTAINABLE
FUTURE**

Product type index

¾ Length Trousers with holster pockets

19049-711, ¾ length trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH.49

¾ Length Trousers with kneepad pockets

17549-860, ¾ Length Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2. 124

Belt

03044-990, Belt with adjustable buckle. 193
50081-990, Belt, leather, metal buckle 193
50456-990, Belt with adjustable buckle, elastic 193

Bib & Brace Over Trousers

07092-880, Bib & Brace Over Trousers with kneepad pockets, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2. 166

Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets

15669-860, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, class 1. 119
15569-860, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, class 2. 118
13669-216, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, dirt repellent, multi-protective. 220
13869-216, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, multi-protective, class 2 224
06669-135, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, multi-protective .. 231
16869-860, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, one-tone, class 2. 146
07169-470, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, class 2. 158
19569-236, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts59
07169-860, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, class 2. 158
19669-236, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts61
15969-948, Bib & Brace with kneepad pockets, class 2. 139

Bib & Brace with thigh pockets

18869-860, Bib & Brace with thigh pockets, one-tone, class 2. 149

Boilersuit with kneepad pockets

00419-860, Boilersuit with kneepad pockets, class 3. 176
06619-135, Boilersuit with kneepad pockets, multi-protective 230
19519-236, Boilersuit with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts63

Combi suit

19069-711, Combi suit with kneepad- and holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH40
19169-711, Combi suit with kneepad- and holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH40

Fleece Jacket

15903-270, Fleece Jacket with high collar, class 3. 145
05242-125, Fleece Jacket with windproof lining, class 3 187
15503-259, Fleece Jacket with padded and windproof lining, water-repellent, class 2 108

Fleece Jumper with half zip

19353-316, Fleece jumper with half zip, ladies fit.65
19303-316, Fleece jumper with half zip65

Fleece Jumper with zipper

19153-315, Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit24
19403-316, Fleece Jumper with zipper64
19103-315, Fleece Jumper with zipper46
19453-316, Fleece Jumper with zipper, ladies fit64

Functional Under Shirt

50121-929, Functional Under Shirt, multi-protective. 223

Functional Under Trousers

50122-929, Functional Under Trousers, multi-protective. 223

Gilet

15565-249, Gilet, padded, water-repellent, class 1 117

Hat

18350-803, Hat, stretchable fabric, insulating 193

Holster Pockets

19050-711, Holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH 192
19450-126, Holster pockets, CORDURA® fabric reinforcements.22

Hood

19144-217, Hood for safety helmet, adjustable 192
19044-217, Hood, adjustable 192

Hood with press studs

10544-660, Hood with press studs and lining, water-repellent 192
05114-880, Hood with press studs and lining, waterproof 192
10544-660, Hood with press studs and lining, water-repellent 165

Hood with zip

00544-660, Hood with zipper and lining, water-repellent. 192
00544-660, Hood with zipper and lining, water-repellent. 165

Hoodie with zipper

50138-932, Hoodie, waffled texture, modern fit 112
19284-781, Hoodie with zipper, modern fit50

Jacket

15515-249, Jacket with lining and hood, water-repellent, class 2. 131
19509-236, Jacket, stretch inserts.58
16909-860, Jacket, high durability, single coloured, class 3 146
07109-470, Jacket, high durability, class 2 157
13609-216, Jacket, dirt repellent, multi-protective. 221
13809-216, Jacket, multi-protective, class 2. 225
06609-135, Jacket, multi-protective 232
15515-249, Jacket with lining and hood, water-repellent, class 2. 131
07109-860, Jacket, high durability, class 2 157
19008-511, Jacket, ladies fit, ULTIMATE STRETCH20
15909-948, Jacket, lightweight, class 2. 138
19009-511, Jacket, ULTIMATE STRETCH23
15509-860, Jacket, high durability, class 2 121

Kneepads LONG

50451-916, Kneepads LONG, suitable for industrial wash 193
20118-915, Kneepads LONG, ergonomic, light weight. 193

Knitted Hat

20650-610, Knitted Hat. 192

Knitted Jumper with half zip

19005-351, Knitted Jumper with half zip38

Neck Warmer

18250-803, Neck Warmer, stretchable fabric, insulating 193

Outer Shell Jacket

19011-449, Outer shell jacket with lining, ladies fit, lightweight	73
19301-231, Outer Shell Jacket with lightweight lining, waterproof	68
15501-231, Outer Shell Jacket, waterproof, class 3	131
19001-449, Outer shell jacket with lining, lightweight	72
20501-231, Outer shell jacket, breathable, wind and waterproof	131

Over Trousers

15590-231, Over Trousers with kneepad pockets, waterproof, class 2	127
07090-880, Over Trousers with kneepad pockets, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2	167
19590-449, Over trousers with lightweight lining, waterproof	73

Parka

00930-880, Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3	168
07930-880, Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3	185
09030-025, Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2	152
19030-449, Parka with CLIMASCOT®-lining, lightweight	71
06831-064, Parka with detachable quilted lining, waterproof, multi-protective, class 3	233
00510-660, Parka with quilted lining, water-repellent, class 3	182

Pilot Jacket

00534-880, Pilot Jacket with pile lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3	184
05020-660, Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 3	183
00520-660, Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 2	183
00516-660, Pilot Jacket with pile lining, water-repellent, class 3 . .	182
00920-660, Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 2	165
09035-025, Pilot Jacket with quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2	152
00535-880, Pilot Jacket with detachable pile lining, water-repellent, class 3	185

Polo Shirt

50130-933, Polo Shirt with zipper, modern fit, class 2	124
50117-949, Polo Shirt, modern fit, class 2	155
19083-771, Polo Shirt, modern fit	35
50593-976, Polo Shirt, classic fit, class 2	139
50114-949, Polo Shirt, modern fit, class 2	173
19093-771, Polo Shirt, ladies fit	49
50593-972, Polo Shirt, classic fit, class 2	139

Polo Shirt, long-sleeved

18283-995, Polo Shirt, modern fit, long-sleeved, class 3	174
--	-----

Rain Jacket

50101-814, Rain Jacket, wind and waterproof, class 3	188
--	-----

Rain Trousers

50102-814, Rain Trousers, wind and waterproof, class 1	188
--	-----

Shirt

09004-142, Shirt, multi-protective, modern fit	231
06004-136, Shirt, classic fit, class 3	170

Shorts

10049-860, Shorts, class 1	173
10049-470, Shorts, class 1	173

Shorts, long

19248-510, Shorts, long, ladies fit DIAMOND, ULTIMATE STRETCH	33
15549-860, Shorts, long, class 1	125
19249-510, Shorts, long, ULTIMATE STRETCH	30

Shorts, long, with holster pockets

19349-711, Shorts, long, with holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH	46
---	----

Skirt

19244-711, Skirt, ladies fit DIAMOND, ULTIMATE STRETCH	49
--	----

Softshell Jacket

19212-291, Softshell Jacket with reflectors, ladies fit	66
19012-143, Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, breathable, windproof and water-repellent	69
09001-183, Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, water-repellent, class 2	155
08005-159, Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, class 3	187
18512-246, Softshell Jacket, ladies fit, water-repellent, class 3 . . .	134
20502-246, Softshell Jacket, breathable, windproof and water-repellent	128
19002-143, Softshell Jacket, breathable, windproof and water-repellent	28
15902-253, Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, class 2	140
19202-291, Softshell Jacket with reflectors	66
15502-246, Softshell Jacket with fleece on inner side, water-repellent, class 3	128

Sweatshirt

50106-854, Sweatshirt, classic fit, class 3	171
50126-932, Sweatshirt, modern fit, class 3	112
19084-781, Sweatshirt, modern fit	37
50120-928, Sweatshirt, multi-protective, modern fit	222

Sweatshirt with zipper

50115-950, Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit, class 3	171
19184-781, Sweatshirt with zipper, modern fit	26

Tool Vest

08089-860, Tool Vest with four holster pockets, class 2	175
19589-711, Tool Vest, ULTIMATE STRETCH	45
08089-470, Tool Vest with four holster pockets, class 2	175

Traffic Vest

50145-977, Traffic Vest with zipper, class 2	120
50216-310, Traffic Vest, class 3	120
50145-982, Traffic Vest with zipper, class 2	120
50187-874, Traffic Vest with hook and loop fastening, class 2	175

Trousers with holster pockets

17531-860, Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, class 1	112
09131-470, Trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, class 2	160
19031-711, Trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH	37
09131-860, Trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, class 2	160

19131-711, Trousers with kneepad pockets and holster pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH	38
15531-860, Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets and holster pockets, high durability, class 2	117

Trousers with kneepad pockets

19078-511, Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, ULTIMATE STRETCH	21
19179-511, Trousers with kneepad pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH.	23
19679-236, Trousers with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts	50
19678-236, Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts	52
19579-236, Trousers with kneepad pockets, stretch inserts	54
19578-236, Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, stretch inserts	56
15679-860, Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 1 ..	108
15979-948, Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2	138
16879-860, Trousers with kneepad pockets, one-tone, class 2.	146
07179-470, Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2	157
12379-430, Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 1	160
13679-216, Trousers with kneepad pockets, dirt repellent, multi-protective.	221
13879-216, Trousers with kneepad pockets, multi-protective, class 2	225
06679-135, Trousers with kneepad pockets, multi-protective	232
19279-510, Trousers with kneepad pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH	26
19079-511, Trousers with kneepad pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH	16
20879-236, Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2 ..	110
07179-860, Trousers with kneepad pockets, class 2	157
19879-711, Trousers with kneepad pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH.	45
19479-711, Trousers with kneepad pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH.	45
15579-860, Trousers with CORDURA® kneepad pockets, class 2 ..	110
19178-511, Trousers with kneepad pockets, ladies fit DIAMOND, ULTIMATE STRETCH	25

Trousers with thigh pockets

20859-236, Trousers with thigh pockets, one-tone, class 2	148
18879-860, Trousers with thigh pockets, one-tone, class 2	149
19379-510, Trousers with thigh pockets, ULTIMATE STRETCH.	29

T-shirt

50592-976, T-shirt, classic fit, class 2	144
19182-965, T-shirt with print, modern fit	49
20882-995, T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit	173
50592-972, T-shirt, classic fit, class 2	144
50113-949, T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit, class 2.	173
19082-771, T-shirt, modern fit	30
18282-995, T-shirt, V-neck, modern fit, class 2.	170
19092-771, T-shirt, ladies fit	32
50127-933, T-shirt, modern fit, class 2	125

T-shirt, long-sleeved

18281-995, T-shirt, V-neck, long-sleeved, class 3	174
19081-771, T-shirt, long-sleeved, modern fit	61
19091-771, T-shirt, long-sleeved, ladies fit	52
50119-927, T-shirt, long-sleeved, multi-protective, modern fit	222

Winter Bib & Brace

00592-880, Winter Bib & Brace with quilted lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 2	178
---	-----

Winter Boilersuit

11119-880, Winter Boilersuit with pile lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3	180
11019-025, Winter Boilersuit with pile lining, waterproof MASCOTEX®, class 3	151

Winter Gilet

00554-660, Winter Gilet with pile lining, water-repellent, class 1 ..	186
---	-----

Winter Jacket

19435-231, Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-lining, breathable, wind and waterproof.	54
19035-449, Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining, lightweight	74
07223-880, Winter Jacket with pile lining, waterproof, class 3	160
09335-880, Winter Jacket with detachable thermal jacket, water-repellent, class 3	163
05023-880, Winter Jacket with quilted lining, waterproof, class 2. .	167
19835-217, Winter Jacket with quilted lining and breathable, wind and waterproof.	226
18545-231, Winter Jacket, ladies fit, waterproof, class 3.	134
15535-231, Winter Jacket, padded, waterproof, class 3.	127
19335-231, Winter jacket with CLIMASCOT®-lining	54
15935-126, Winter Jacket with quilted lining, water-repellent, class 3	143
19045-449, Winter jacket CLIMASCOT®-lining, ladies fit, lightweight	56
20535-231, Winter jacket, breathable, wind and waterproof	127

Winter Trousers

15690-231, Winter Trousers with quilted lining and removable braces, waterproof	133
13892-217, Winter Trousers with quilted lining and removable braces, waterproof, multi-protective.	228
19090-449, Winter Trousers with kneepad pockets, CLIMASCOT®-lining	74



Mascot International A/S

Silkeborgvej 14 · 7442 Engesvang · Denmark
Tel. +45 87 24 47 00 · Customer service +44 161 504 0960
info@mascotworkwear.co.uk · www.mascotworkwear.co.uk



MASCOT® is a registered trademark, owned by Mascot International A/S.
No liability accepted for product alterations, price changes, printing errors and inability to supply or deliver.



www.facebook.com/MascotWorkwear



www.linkedin.com/company/mascot-international-as



www.youtube.com/mascotinternational



www.instagram.com/mascot_workwear/

B0757-121-04 – EN 062021
5 711074 962372

